

Macharia



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2004

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: KSh. 1,000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2004

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi. Any additional correspondence should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Haruli House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence should be addressed to the Head Librarian in the Same Building.

2004

*Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved*

(Printed by Central Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi)

Ministry of Planning and National Development

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES

4

2004

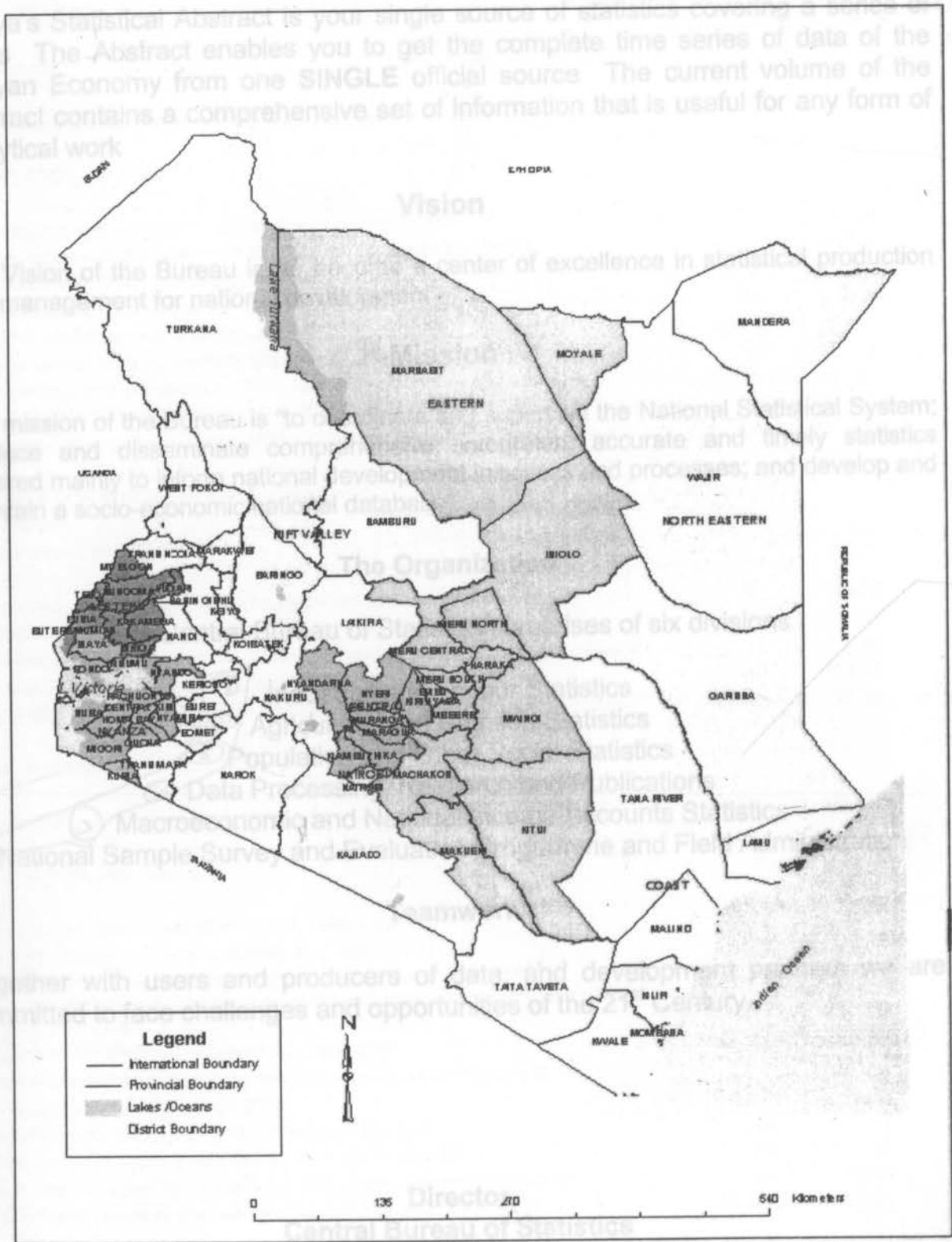
*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi**. Any editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence should be addressed to the Head Librarian in the Same Building.*

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)



KENYA: ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES



Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

GIS and Cartography by CBS

The Statistical Abstract

Table No. Page No.

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is your single source of statistics covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get the complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current volume of the Abstract contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

LAND AND CLIMATE

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a center of excellence in statistical production and management for national development"

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database"

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six divisions

- 1 Industrial and Labour Statistics
- 2 Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
- 3 Population and Other Social Statistics
- 4 Data Processing, Research and Publications
- 5 Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
- 6 National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century

Director

Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament	1	3
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 6th October 2003)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2000)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2000)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1995-1995	6(a-b)	8 - 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1995	8	13 - 14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations, 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	11	19-20
Population by sex, and single years of age	12	21
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	13	22
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	14	23-24
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	15(a)	25-30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1990-2003	15(b)	31
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1995 - 2003	16	35
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1995 - 2003	17	35
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1995 - 2003	18	35
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2000 - 2003	19	36
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1998-2003	20	37
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1999 - 2003	21(a-b)	38-39
Visitor departures by country of residence, 2000-2003	22	40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1994-2003	23	41
Hotel beds occupied by EA residents and foreign residents, 1996-2003	24	42-43
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2001- 2003	25(a-b)	44-45

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

	Table No	Page No
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 2000 - 2003	26(a-d)	46-47
Hotel bed occupancy, 1995 - 2003	27	48
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1994 - 2003	28	49
✓ Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2002-2003	29	50
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1995-2003	30	51
Game lodge occupancy, 2001-2003	31	51

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

✓ Production Accounts, 2002-2003	32	54
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1999-2003	33(a)	55
✓ Gross domestic product* by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1999-2003	33(b)	56
✓ Gross National Product at current prices, 1999-2003	34	57
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1999-2003	35(a)	58
Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1999-2003	35(b)	58
Sectoral share to gross domestic product at (1982)prices, 1999-2003	36	59
Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1999 - 2003	37	60
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1999-2003	38(a)	61
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1999-2003	38(b)	62
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1999-2003	39(a)	63
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1999-2003	39(b)	64
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2003	40(a-b)	65 - 66
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2003	41(a-b)	67 - 68

EXTERNAL TRADE

✓ Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2000 -2003	42	71
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1994 - 2003	43	72
Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade,1994-2003	44(a)	73
Visible balance and volume of trade:Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1995-2003	44(b)	73
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 2001-2003	45	74 - 76

Exports

Domestic Exports:

Value of principal commodities, 1995-2003	46(a)	77- 78
Quantity of principal commodities, 1995-2003	46(b)	79
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1994-2003	46(c)	80
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2003	47	81
Value by country of destination, 1995-2003	48	82 - 84
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2003	49	85 - 86
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1995-2003	50	87
Re-exports:value of SITC sections by country of destination, 1998-2003	51	88 - 90

Imports

Value of principal articles, 1996-2003	52(a)	91 - 96
Quantity of principal articles, 1996-2003	52(b)	97 - 100
Value by country of origin, 1996-2003	53	101 - 103
Value of SITC sections by principal country of origin, 1998-2003	54	104 - 105
Import duty collected by SITC section, 1993-2003	55	106
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2003	56	107
Total imports: by broad economic category,1995-2003	57	108
Price Indices, 1995-2003	58	109
Quantum indices, 1996-2003	59	110
Domestic export prices, 1997-2003	60	111
Unit prices of selected imports cif, 1998-2003	61	112

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of establishments by employment group, 2003	62(a)	114-117
Number of employees by employment group, 2003	62(b)	118-121
Businesses opening and closing, 1996-2003	63	122

AGRICULTURE

Categories of agricultural land	64	124
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1997-2003	65(a)	125
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices,1997-2003	65(b)	126
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1999-2003	65(c)	127
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1998-2003	65(d)	127
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1998-2003	66	128
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1998-2003	67	128
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1997-2003	68	128
Dairy production, 1995-2003	69	129
Livestock and Dairy produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole milk, 1993-2003	70	130
Agricultural inputs, 1998-2003	71	131
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1998-2003	72	131
Large Farms		
Irrigation schemes 1998/99 - 2002/2003	73	132

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Forest land area, 1993-2003	74	134
Forest land plantation area, 1993-2003	75	135
Forest production: other forest produce, 1993-2003	76	135
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1999-2003	77	136
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1998-2003	78	137
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1998-2003	79	137
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1998-2003	80	138

	Table No	Page No
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 1999-2003	81	140
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1999-2003	82	141
All firms and establishments, 1998-2003, large scale and manufacturing sector	83(a-c)	142-144
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1999-2003	83(d)	145
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1995-2003	84(a-b)	146
Production of important foodstuffs, 1997-2003	85	147
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1997-2003	86	147
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1999-2003	87(a-e)	148
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1997-2003	88	149
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2002	89(a)	150
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 2003	89(b)	150
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 2002	90(a)	151
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2003	90(b)	151
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1998-2003	91	152
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1997/98-2002/2003	92	152
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1998-2003	93	153
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1999-2003	94(a)	155
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1995-2003	94(b)	155
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1995-2003	94(c)	155
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1995-2003	95	156
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1995-2003	96	156
Cement production and consumption, 1997-2003	97	157
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1996/97-2002/2003	98	157
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 2000-2003	99(a)	158
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 2000-2003	99(b)	159
Cost Index-Buildings, 2000-2003	99(c)	160
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 2000-2003	99(d)	161
Cost Index-Overall construction, 2000-2003	99(e)	162
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying; 1999 - 2003	100(a-c)	164
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1999 - 2003	100(d-e)	165
Mineral production: quantity, 1994 - 2003	101(a)	166
Mineral production: value of sales, 1996 - 2003	101(b)	167
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1996 - 2003	102	167

	Table No	Page No
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1995-2003	103	168
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1995-2003	104	168
Sales by area, 1995-2003	105	168
Sales by type of user, 1996-2003 and by type of user and area, 2002/03	106	169
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1995-2003	107	170
Lubricant sales, 1994-2003	108	171
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1995-2003	109	171
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1998-2003	110	174
Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1998-2003	111	175
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2000-2003	112	176
Foreign exchange rates, 1996-2003	113	177
Principal interest rates, 1998-2003	114	178
Commercial Banks: assets 1999-2003	115(a)	179
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1999-2003	115(b)	179
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1995-2003	115(c)	180
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1999-2003	115(d)	180
Money and quasi-money supply 1999-2003	116	181
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1998-2003	117	182
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1998-2003	118(a)	184
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1992-2004	118(b)	183
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1993 - 2003	119	184
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1996-2003	120(a)	185
Life insurance-liabilities, 1996-2003	120(b)	185
Non-life insurance-assets, 1997-2003	121(a)	186
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1997-2003	121(b)	186
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1994-2003	122(a)	187
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1994-2003	122(b)	187
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1997-2003	123(a)	188
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1997-2003	123(b)	188
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1997-2003	123(c)	189
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1996-2003	124	190
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 2003	125(a-b)	191-192
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1991-2003	126	193

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

	Table No	Page No
✓ Total value of output, 1994-2003	128	196
Earnings from road traffic, 1994-2003	129	196
Earnings from rail traffic, 1994/1995-2003/2004	130	196

Kenya Railways and Harbours

✓ Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1994-2003	131	197
Revenue, 1994-2003	132	197
Expenditure, 1994-2003	133	197
Railway Traffic, 1994-2003	134	198
Capital expenditure, 1994-2003	135	198
✓ Stocks for transport equipment, 1994-2003	136	198

Road Transport

Vehicles with current Licences 1995-2003	137	199
New Registration 1995 - 2003	138	199
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1995 -2003	139	199
Traffic accidents, 1994-2003	140	200
Road Transport Equipment imports 1994 -2003	141	201
✓ Roads Network 1999 - 2003	142	202
✓ Roads Completed started and in progress 2002/03 -2003/2004	143	202

Water Transport

Port Traffic 1995 - 2003	144	203
Port cargo Traffic 1995 - 2003	145	203
✓ Principal Commodities shipped 1994 - 2003	146	204

Air Transport

✓ Traffic handled at main airports, 1994- 1999	147	205
✓ Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1994-2003	148	206
✓ Direction of external traffic-departures, 1994-2003	149	207

Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications

Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya Income and Expenditure 1994-2003	150	208
Telephone and International Telegraphs Services	151	208
Postal Services: Articles Handled 1994 -2003	152	208
Articles Handled, 1994-2003	153	208
Money Orders 1994 -2003	154	209
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1994 -2003	155	209

EDUCATION

Schools by type, 1995 -2003	156	211
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1995-2003	157	211
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1995-2003	158	211
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1998-2003	159	212-213
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 2000-2003	160 (a)	214
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1998-2003	160(b)	214
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2000-2003	161	215-216
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1998-2003	162	217
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1997/98-2002/2003	163	218
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1995/96-2002/2003	164(a)	219
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1995/96- 2002/2003	164(b)	219
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1997/98-2003/2004	165	220
✓ University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1997/98-2003/2004	166	221-222
✓ Moi University distribution by faculty, 1995/96-2003/2003	167(a)	223
✓ Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1996/97-2003/2004	167(b)	223
✓ Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1997/98-2003/2004	167(c)	224
✓ Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty, 1997/98-2003/2004	167(d)	224
✓ Maseno University College, distribution by Faculty, 1997/98-2003/2004	167(e)	224
✓ Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1995/96-2003/2004	168(a)&(b)	225

PUBLIC HEALTH

Registered medical personnel, 1999-2003	169	226
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1999-2003	170(a-d)	226-227
Out-patient morbidity by province, 1999 - 2001	171(a-c)	228-231

PUBLIC FINANCE

Central Government Accounts	172(a)	233
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1998/99-2001/02	172(b)	234
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1998/99 - 2001/02	172(c)	234
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1997/98 - 2001/2002	173	235
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1998/99-2003/2004	174	235
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1998-2004	175(a)	236-237
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1998/99-2002/2003	175(b)	238
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1998/99-2002/2003	176(a)	239
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1999/2002-2003/2004	176(b)	240
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1998/99-2002/2003	177	241
✓ Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1998/99-2002/2003	178(a)	242-243
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1998/99-2003/2004	178(b)	244
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1998/99-2003/2004	179	245-246
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1998/99-2002/2003	180(a)	247
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2001/2002	180(b)	248
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2001/2002	181	249
Annual debt servicing charges, 1997/98-2002/2003	182	250
Sources of unfunded debt, 1999-2003		

	Table No	Page No
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1998-2003	183	251
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1998 - 2003	184	251
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1996/97 - 2002/03*	185	252
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1996/97 - 2002/03	186(a)	253
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1996/97 - 2002/03	186(b)	253
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2001/02 and 2002/2003	187(a)	254-255
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2001/02 and 2002/2003	187(b)	256-257
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1996/97 and 2002/2003	188(a)	258
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1996/97 and 2002/2003	188(b)	258
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 2001/02 and 2002/2003	189(a)	259
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 2001/02 and 2002/2003	189(b)	259
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1999-2003	190	261
Wage employment by industry, 1999-2003	192	262-265
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1999-2003	193	266-268
Wage employment by province and district, 1999-2003	194	269-270
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1998-2003	195	271-272
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2001-2003	196	273-274
Earnings by sector, 1995-2003	197	275
Earnings by Industry, 1995-2003	198	276-279
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1999-2003	199	280-282
Earnings by province and district, 1999-2003	200	283-284
Earnings by province and main towns, 1999-2003	201	285-286
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1999-2003	202	287-289
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1999-2003	203	290
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2000-2003	204	291-296
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1999-2003	205	297
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1999-2003	206	298-299
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2003 (Municipalities)	207(a)	300
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2003 (Townships)	207(b)	300
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1995-2003	208	301
National Social Security Fund, 1995-2003	209	301
Trade test passes, 1999-2003	210	302-304
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
NEW CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	211(a)-(c)	312-314
NEW CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	212	315
NEW CPI-KENYA	213	316
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1995 - 2003	214	317
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 1996-2003	215	318
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1999-2003	216	318
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1998-2003	217	319-321

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PO BOX 30266
NAIROBI**

TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651

FAX: +254-2-315977

E-Mail: herufi@cbs.go.ke

Website: www.cbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract

"_" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

"" Means figures not available

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General..	2
Elected Members..	209
Nominated Members..	12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers..	28
Vacant..	1

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers..	39
-----------------------	----

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members..	12
---------------------	----

Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members..	2
----------------------	---

Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

* Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

**MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(As at 11th November, 2004)**

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) ..	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) ..	1
Elected Members..	209
Nominated Members..	12
Vacancies..	1

TOTAL.. 224

NB: This information is as at 11th November, 2004

Province	Members	Women	Age Group	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Other
Central	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
Coast	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
East	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
North	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
North Rift	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
North West	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
West	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
South	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
South Rift	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
South West	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
Total	209	104	25-34	15	10	10	10	10

Province	Members	Women	Age Group	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Other
Central	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
Coast	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
East	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
North	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
North Rift	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
North West	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
West	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
South	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
South Rift	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
South West	20	10	25-34	15	10	10	10	10
Total	209	104	25-34	15	10	10	10	10

CLIMATE

Table 6 (a)

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Uplands	Monthly Rainfall (mm)												Total
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Average 1994 fall	59.0	93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
Nyeri	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
Lumbwa	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.7	946.6
Average 1994 fall	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
Njoro	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Average 1994 fall	0.0	30.4	38.7	66.5	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
Kitale	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6	-	130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1,106.9
Average 1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kakamega	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
Average 1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
Average 1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii	38.1	85.4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9	176.7	117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
Average 1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
Average 1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katamani	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
Average 1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average 1994 fall	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3	247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8	2,190.6
Kericho	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

CLIMATE

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Uplands	Monthly Rainfall (mm)												Total
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Average 1994 fall	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
Garissa	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1,043.2
Average 1994 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.6	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
Average 1994 fall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
Average 1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
Average 1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
Average 1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
Average 1994 fall	74.7	-	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

CLIMATE

Table 6 (b)

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Uplands	millimetres												
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Average 1995 fall	7.0	139.7	186.7	172.5	228.2	110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2	-	1,277.1
Nyeri	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.9	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1,004.9
Lumbwa	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1,063.0
Average 1995 fall	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	820.1
Njoro	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
Average 1995 fall	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0	-	-	731.0
Kitale	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1,287.0
Average 1995 fall	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	138.0	160.0	100.0	35.0	1,264.0
Kakameg	49.7	124.0	208.0	292.2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1,968.6
Average 1995 fall	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1,995.0
Kisumu	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1,387.2
Average 1995 fall	60.0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59.0	1,459.0
Kisii	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1	112.2	1,995.3
Average 1995 fall	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118.0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1,811.0
Embu	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	22.7	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1,241.0
Average 1995 fall	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100.0	1,387.0
Katamani	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
Average 1995 fall	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49.0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	114.0	5.0	6.0	1,063.0
Average 1995 fall	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2,097.5
Kericho	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	323.0	214.0	94.0	2,004.0

CLIMATE

Table 6 (b) (cont)

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Uplands	millimetres												
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
Average 1995 fall	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nyahurur	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
Average 1995 fall	2.0	63.0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0	240.0	135.3	1,411.5
Meru	37.9	46.9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	168.0	157.0	1,416.0
Average 1995 fall	30.0	47.0	134.0	380.0	60.0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	157.0	157.0	1,416.0
Moi A P	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1,056.4
Average 1995 fall	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1,032.5
Eldoret	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	89.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1,072.7
Average 1995 fall	0.0	36.0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980.4
Nakuru	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.5	40.2	942.5
Average 1995 fall	3.0	30.0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89.0	42.0	936.0
Narok	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	22.2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
Average 1995 fall	41.0	70.0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20.0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

Table 7
ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1988 - 1995

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual
	millimetres								
Kiambu	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	Mean
Nyeri	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1,142.7
Nanyuki	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	-
Njoro	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	-
Kitale	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	1,416.3	1,268.0	1,219.9	1,249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Embu	1,885.1	1,385.7	1,605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Machakos	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	-
Kilifi	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2,004.0	1,933.9
Garissa	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	-
Nyahururu	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	-
Meru	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

Table 8
TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

	Centigrade											
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
1990 Mean Max.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
1990 Mean Min.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	22.4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
1991 Mean max.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
1991 Mean Min.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	24.2	23.4
1992 Mean Max.	12.4	12.7	14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
1992 Mean Min.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	22.9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
1993 Mean Max.	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	11.1	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
1993 Mean Min.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	22.1	21.7	21.2	27.5*	23.9	25.0	22.9	23.1
1994 Mean Max.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
1994 Mean Min.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
Nakuru	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
1990 Mean Max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
1990 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
1991 Mean max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
1991 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
1992 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
1992 Mean Min.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
1993 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	22.9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
1993 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3	12.2	10.8
Mombasa	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2	-	27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
1990 Mean Max.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
1990 Mean Min.	32.0	33.0	32.8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
1991 Mean max.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
1991 Mean Min.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
1992 Mean Max.	22.7	23.2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
1992 Mean Min.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
1993 Mean Max.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
1993 Mean Min.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
1994 Mean Max.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Station	Temperature (C)												Centigrade	
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret														
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3	23.2	22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8	22.8	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3	22.3	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4	-	21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3	24.3	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Kisumu														
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5	30.5	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1	31.1	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8	16.8	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9	31.9	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11.9	11.9	11.9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6	31.6	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0	18.0	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9	29.9	29.9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1	17.1	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

CLIMATE

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

Station	Relative Humidity (%)												Percentages	
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi														
1991 Mean at 1200	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54	54	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56	56	56
1995 Mean at 1200	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54	54	54
Nakuru														
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38	38	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48	48	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38	38	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11	11	11
1995 Mean at 1200	34	35	38	42	55	48	-	57	41	43	49	35	35	35
Mombasa														
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69	69	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69	69	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64	64	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76	76	76
1995 Mean at 1200	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67	67	67
Eldoret														
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45	45	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35	35	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42	42	42
1995 Mean at 1200	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40	40	40
Kisumu														
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43	43	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36	36	36
1994 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36	36	36
1995 Mean at 1200	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41	41	41

Source: Meteorological Department.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1991 - 1995

	Year	Mean hours per day											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi	1991	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
	1992	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
	1993	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
	1994	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	2.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
	1995	-	-	7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9	-	-
Mombasa	1991	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
	1992	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
	1993	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
	1994	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
	1995	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0	-	-	8.0	-	-	-
Kisumu	1991	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	-
	1992	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
	1993	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
	1994	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8	-	-	7.6
	1995	-	-	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	8.9	-	8.2
Nakuru	1991	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
	1992	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
	1993	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
	1994	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
	1995	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2	-	8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	-
Eldoret	1991	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
	1992	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
	1993	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
	1994	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.4
	1995	-	-	8.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.6	9.2	6.6	9.3
Kitale	1991	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
	1992	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
	1993	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1994	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1995	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1999 Population and Housing Census

The 1999 Population and Housing Census was the sixth census to be carried out since 1948 and the fourth since independence. It was carried out between the night of 24th/25th and 31st August, 1999. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

The main objective of the 1999 census was to ascertain the country's population size by enumerating all persons (whether citizens or not) who were within the borders of Kenya on the midnight of 24th/25th August, 1999. The specific objectives were to collect data on:-

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population.
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Rate and pattern of urbanization
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social amenities

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1999 census data. A more detailed analysis has been carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census thematic areas, a popular report, census atlas and data sheet. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since district boundaries as well as those of lower administrative units have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area estimation. The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refer to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is compatible with the 1969, 1979 and 1989 census data on education.

Vital Statistics

The Civil Registration department in the office of the president has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration, culminating in the extension of total coverage of the whole country on 1st September, 1971.

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2000 - 2003

Table 19

	Number							
	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Africa								
Air	98,895	94,802	70,207	126,860	93,145	92,732	90,880	75,211
Sea	284	272	536	135	234	233	441	1,224
Other	54,725	52,460	65,288	90,261	54,300	54,059	65,994	85,610
Total	153,904	147,534	136,031	217,256	147,679	147,024	152,015	162,045
America								
Air	48,751	46,733	36,581	50,805	45,917	45,714	35,906	25,241
Sea	146	140	644	54	120	120	316	315
Other	28,374	27,200	36,112	43,826	28,154	28,029	34,920	37,246
Total	77,271	74,073	73,337	94,685	74,191	73,863	70,941	62,802
Asia								
Air	37,091	35,556	32,325	52,661	34,934	34,780	34,365	30,686
Sea	112	107	1,346	77	92	92	250	515
Other	21,581	20,688	28,065	56,895	21,416	21,321	28,069	54,331
Total	58,784	56,351	61,736	109,633	56,443	56,192	60,806	85,532
Europe								
Air	417,047	399,787	362,574	310,114	392,805	391,064	350,604	323,215
Sea	1,275	1,222	1,949	101	1,048	1,044	2,365	2,990
Other	245,584	235,420	285,251	382,966	243,680	242,600	280,912	322,897
Total	663,906	636,429	649,774	693,181	637,533	634,708	648,600	649,102
Other								
Air	52,160	50,001	37,555	6,874	49,130	48,912	45,182	39,604
Sea	156	151	1,651	36	128	127	270	450
Other	30,356	29,100	41,196	24,437	30,120	29,986	42,964	23,365
Total	82,672	79,252	80,402	31,347	79,378	79,025	81,076	63,419
Totals								
Air	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957
Sea	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494
Other	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449
Grand Total	1,036,537	993,638	1,001,280	1,146,102	995,224	990,814	1,013,438	1,022,900

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1998 - 2003

Table 20

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
	Number							
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	894,285	91,938	757,868	18,310	868,116
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	969,323	106,329	841,754	20,348	968,431
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	1,036,537	103,481	869,215	22,528	995,224
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	993,638	134,123	835,194	21,497	990,814
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	1,001,280	153,614	838,108	21,716	1,013,438
2003*	219,000	866,100	61,000	1,146,100	198,400	770,700	53,800	1,022,900
1998								
1 st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	256,585	26,407	204,047	4,937	235,391
2 nd Qr.	20,625	168,543	4,012	193,207	17,671	172,103	4,209	193,983
3 rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	225,923	24,044	187,715	4,439	216,198
4 th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	218,570	23,816	194,003	4,725	222,544
1999 -								
1 st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	269,637	26,501	220,832	5,587	252,920
2 nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	212,133	23,203	186,431	4,476	214,110
3 rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	249,725	29,368	228,027	6,633	264,028
4 th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	237,828	27,257	205,011	5,051	237,319
2000								
1 st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	265,802	29,562	230,232	5,809	265,603
2 nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	224,036	22,809	184,986	4,538	212,333
3 rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	276,147	25,291	223,509	6,476	255,276
4 th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	270,552	25,819	230,478	5,715	262,012
2001								
1 st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	270,652	32,339	242,084	6,058	280,481
2 nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	211,146	33,265	186,117	4,462	223,844
3 rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	250,795	33,463	201,730	5,853	241,046
4 th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	261,045	35,056	205,263	5,124	245,443
2002								
1 st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	254,825	37,893	198,661	5,012	241,566
2 nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	222,045	39,884	187,840	4,528	232,252
3 rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	256,288	41,029	228,807	6,672	276,508
4 th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	268,122	34,808	222,800	5,504	263,112
2003*								
1 st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	301,000	46,300	216,000	6,900	269,200
2 nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	224,300	51,500	164,800	19,800	236,100
3 rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	311,000	49,700	189,900	9,300	248,900
4 th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	309,900	50,900	200,100	17,800	268,800

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District, 1979 - 1999

Table 14 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****			135	219	354	105
Nakuru	135	219	161	162	323	99
Narok	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Nandi	210	434	182	181	363	101
Samburu	299	398	291	291	582	100
Trans-Nzoia	77	109	68	74	142	92
Turkana	260	394	286	289	575	99
Uasin Gishu	143	184	223	224	447	100
West Pokot	301	446	312	305	617	102
Rift Valley	159	225	152	157	309	97
Kisii*	3,242	4,982	3,495	3,496	6,991	100
Kisii Central***	870	1,137				
Gucha***			232	255	487	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			221	243	464	91
Kisumu**			240	260	500	92
Nyando***	482	664	243	257	500	95
Siaya**			145	152	297	95
Bondo***	475	639	220	260	480	85
South Nyanza*			112	127	239	88
Migori***	818	1,067				
Kuria***			248	269	517	92
Homa Bay***			74	78	152	95
Rachuonyo***			137	154	291	89
Suba***			146	162	308	90
Nyanza Province			75	81	156	93
Bungoma**	2,645	3,507	2,093	2,298	4,391	91
Mt. Elgon***	504	679	426	452	878	94
Busia**			67	68	135	99
Teso***	298	402	174	197	371	88
Kakamega**			82	89	171	92
Butere/Mumias***	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Lugari***			227	251	478	90
Vihiga***			106	111	217	95
Western Province			233	266	499	88
Total Kenya	15,327	21,445	14,162	14,511	28,673	98

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	Municipality	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	Municipality	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Taveta	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Taveta	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISILOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENJE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KAPSOKWONY	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HERR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMAR	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 15 (b)

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991-2002

Province	1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	49,395	12,504	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404
Coast	29,077	11,881	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949
North Eastern	3,254	646	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659
Eastern Province	53,840	14,321	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037
Central	75,295	14,747	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406
Western	48,868	19,201	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807
Nyanza	43,927	22,169	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512
Rift Valley	67,509	12,344	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835
Total	371,165	107,813	350,167	111,728	290,265	128,071	245,148	120,038	277,413	124,426	307,735	149,609

Table 15 (b) (Cont.)

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991 - 2002

Province	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184
Coast	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633
North Eastern	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472
Eastern Province	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,362	31,673	73,987	27,863
Central	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419
Western	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062
Nyanza	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842
Rift Valley	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,989	31,056
Total	303,136	185,576	298,537	221,543	405,487	173,049	449,539	321,748	556,203	210,221	496,313	213,531

Source: Civil Registration Department

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somehow from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 29 and 30 are as follows:

Major Zone

1. NAIROBI

Sub-Zone

(a) High Class

(b) Other

2. BEACH

(a) South

(b) North Mombasa

(c) Kilifi/Watamu

(d) Malindi/Lamu

3. MOMBASA

4. COAST HINTERLAND

(a) East

(b) West

5. MASAILAND

(a) East

(b) West

6. NYANZA BASIN

7. WESTERN

Definition

Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-

South of Likoni ferry.

Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.

Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.

Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.

The Island.

Coast Province (minus

Coastal strip and east of

Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and

Kitui District.

Taita-Taveta District

(West of Mombasa -

Tsavo Road) and

Kwale District

(minus Coastal strip

and west of Mombasa

Tsavo Road).

Kajiado District

and Machakos District

(South of Kitui Road)

Narok District.

Nyanza Province and

Kericho District.

Western Province, Nandi

Uasin ishu, Trans-Nzoia,

West Pokot, Elgeyo

Marakwet and Baringo

Districts.

8. CENTRAL

- (a) Nakuru Nakuru Town and Lake.
- (b) Naivasha Naivasha Town and Lake.
- (c) Mount Kenya Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
- (d) Aberdares Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
- (e) Periphery Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).

North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

9. NORTH

MIGRATION

Table 16

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Holiday Business Visitors	896,174	924,494	906,415	773,667	841,491	876,532	820,865	819,124	866,102
Visitors in Transit	55,813	56,232	72,309	101,949	107,493	138,514	152,633	163,252	219,000
Other Visitors	21,586	22,268	21,833	18,667	20,339	21,491	20,140	18,904	61,000
Total	973,573	1,002,994	1,000,557	894,283	969,323	1,036,537	993,638	1,001,280	1,146,102

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

Table 17

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Holiday/Business Visitor	884,909	901,628	838,371	757,868	841,754	869,215	835,194	838,108	770,700
Visitors in Transit	59,456	57,455	66,167	91,938	106,329	103,481	134,026	153,614	198,400
Other Visitors	21,315	21,717	20,194	18,310	20,348	22,528	21,594	21,716	53,800
Total	965,680	980,800	924,732	868,116	968,431	995,224	990,814	1,013,438	1,022,900

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

Table 18

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Arrivals									
Air	614,219	632,780	631,243	564,197	611,538	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314
Sea	1,856	1,912	1,907	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,892	6,126	403
Other	357,499	368,302	367,407	328,384	355,939	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385
Total Arrivals	973,574	1,002,994	1,000,557	894,285	969,323	1,036,537	993,638	1,001,280	1,146,102
Departures									
Air	661,730	651,032	572,304	537,266	599,349	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957
Sea	1,562	2,076	1,508	1,416	1,580	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494
Other	302,388	327,692	350,920	329,434	367,502	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449
Total Departures	965,680	980,800	924,732	868,116	968,431	995,224	990,814	1,013,438	1,022,900

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2000 - 2003

Table 19

	Number							
	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Africa								
Air	98,895	94,802	70,207	126,860	93,145	92,732	90,880	75,211
Sea	284	272	536	135	234	233	441	1,224
Other	54,725	52,460	65,288	90,261	54,300	54,059	65,994	85,610
Total	153,904	147,534	136,031	217,256	147,679	147,024	152,015	162,045
America								
Air	48,751	46,733	36,581	50,805	45,917	45,714	35,906	25,241
Sea	146	140	644	54	120	120	316	315
Other	28,374	27,200	36,112	43,826	28,154	28,029	34,920	37,246
Total	77,271	74,073	73,337	94,685	74,191	73,863	70,941	62,802
Asia								
Air	37,091	35,556	32,325	52,661	34,934	34,780	34,365	30,686
Sea	112	107	1,346	77	92	92	250	515
Other	21,581	20,688	28,065	56,895	21,416	21,321	28,069	54,331
Total	58,784	56,351	61,736	109,633	56,443	56,192	60,806	85,532
Europe								
Air	417,047	399,787	362,574	310,114	392,805	391,064	350,604	323,215
Sea	1,275	1,222	1,949	101	1,048	1,044	2,365	2,990
Other	245,584	235,420	285,251	382,966	243,680	242,600	280,912	322,897
Total	663,906	636,429	649,774	693,181	637,533	634,708	648,600	649,102
Other								
Air	52,160	50,001	37,555	6,874	49,130	48,912	45,182	39,604
Sea	156	151	1,651	36	128	127	270	450
Other	30,356	29,100	41,196	24,437	30,120	29,986	42,964	23,365
Total	82,672	79,252	80,402	31,347	79,378	79,025	81,076	63,419
Totals								
Air	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957
Sea	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494
Other	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449
Grand Total	1,036,537	993,638	1,001,280	1,146,102	995,224	990,814	1,013,438	1,022,900

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1998 - 2003

Table 20

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
	Number							
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	894,285	91,938	757,868	18,310	868,116
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	969,323	106,329	841,754	20,348	968,431
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	1,036,537	103,481	869,215	22,528	995,224
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	993,638	134,123	835,194	21,497	990,814
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	1,001,280	153,614	838,108	21,716	1,013,438
2003*	219,000	866,100	61,000	1,146,100	198,400	770,700	53,800	1,022,900
1998								
1 st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	256,585	26,407	204,047	4,937	235,391
2 nd Qr.	20,625	168,543	4,012	193,207	17,671	172,103	4,209	193,983
3 rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	225,923	24,044	187,715	4,439	216,198
4 th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	218,570	23,816	194,003	4,725	222,544
1999								
1 st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	269,637	26,501	220,832	5,587	252,920
2 nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	212,133	23,203	186,431	4,476	214,110
3 rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	249,725	29,368	228,027	6,633	264,028
4 th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	237,828	27,257	205,011	5,051	237,319
2000								
1 st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	265,802	29,562	230,232	5,809	265,603
2 nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	224,036	22,809	184,986	4,538	212,333
3 rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	276,147	25,291	223,509	6,476	255,276
4 th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	270,552	25,819	230,478	5,715	262,012
2001								
1 st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	270,652	32,339	242,084	6,058	280,481
2 nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	211,146	33,265	186,117	4,462	223,844
3 rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	250,795	33,463	201,730	5,853	241,046
4 th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	261,045	35,056	205,263	5,124	245,443
2002								
1 st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	254,825	37,893	198,661	5,012	241,566
2 nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	222,045	39,884	187,840	4,528	232,252
3 rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	256,288	41,029	228,807	6,672	276,508
4 th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	268,122	34,808	222,800	5,504	263,112
2003*								
1 st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	301,000	46,300	216,000	6,900	269,200
2 nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	224,300	51,500	164,800	19,800	236,100
3 rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	311,000	49,700	189,900	9,300	248,900
4 th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	309,900	50,900	200,100	17,800	268,800

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999 - 2003

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	Thousands of Days	
														All	Total
1999	3,275.9	2,797.1	2,820.3	7,754.7	712.0	467.7	1,132.7	551.3	1,224.0	1,726.9	1,669.2	612.3	638.5	1,380.6	8,934.9
2000	3,158.7	2,663.3	2,685.4	7,413.1	814.8	279.5	1,078.5	524.9	1,165.4	1,644.3	1,589.3	583.0	608.1	1,313.8	8,507.4
2001	2,905.0	2,541.7	2,696.5	7,413.4	699.0	321.8	1,331.9	593.3	1,328.1	1,894.4	2,022.9	692.4	578.8	719.9	8,610.2
2002	2,912.9	2,540.4	2,684.6	7,126.3	900.3	391.3	1,308.7	583.6	1,306.2	1,846.8	1,987.0	680.6	570.6	717.4	8,417.9
2003*	2,895.7	2,525.1	2,668.0	6,977.1	984.6	396.8	1,300.4	580.1	1,298.3	1,838.2	1,974.1	676.4	567.7	716.5	8,358.5
1 st Qr.	903.4	769.7	708.4	2,308.8	212.1	83.4	333.7	162.4	360.5	508.6	491.7	180.4	188.1	406.5	2,631.8
2 nd Qr.	724.3	529.4	565.4	1,654.5	152.2	108.3	242.3	117.9	261.8	369.3	357.0	130.9	136.6	295.7	1,911.1
3 rd Qr.	842.4	807.1	789.4	2,034.8	186.3	141.5	298.3	145.2	322.4	454.9	439.7	161.3	168.1	363.5	2,353.4
4 th Qr.	805.8	690.9	757.1	1,756.6	161.4	134.5	258.4	125.8	279.3	394.1	380.8	139.7	145.7	314.9	2,038.6
2000*	930.4	784.5	791.0	2,183.5	240.0	82.3	317.7	154.6	343.3	484.3	468.1	171.7	179.1	387.0	2,505.9
1 st Qr.	638.5	567.2	613.9	1,657.4	110.4	52.0	310.4	130.0	292.8	306.5	480.3	157.2	109.2	33.3	1,819.7
2 nd Qr.	786.5	698.5	755.9	1,964.7	219.2	56.9	323.4	135.5	305.2	663.9	500.3	163.9	113.8	34.7	2,240.8
3 rd Qr.	681.3	605.0	654.8	1,734.5	152.8	53.8	328.8	137.8	310.4	337.6	509.0	166.6	115.7	35.3	1,941.1
4 th Qr.	1,096.1	924.1	931.8	2,063.0	204.0	77.5	374.2	182.1	404.4	570.6	551.5	202.3	211.0	455.9	2,344.6
2001	578.5	513.9	556.2	1,585.9	156.8	79.9	281.2	117.8	265.3	277.7	435.2	142.4	98.9	30.2	1,822.6
1 st Qr.	719.0	638.5	691.0	1,724.2	165.8	80.4	295.7	123.9	279.0	606.9	457.4	149.8	104.0	31.7	1,970.3
2 nd Qr.	663.1	588.9	637.3	1,750.1	172.5	84.0	320.0	134.1	302.1	328.6	495.4	162.1	112.6	34.3	2,006.6
3 rd Qr.	1,066.8	899.5	906.9	1,746.4	204.0	88.8	440.9	214.6	476.4	672.1	649.7	238.3	248.6	537.1	2,039.2
4 th Qr.	563.1	500.2	541.3	1,651.3	174.9	94.6	254.7	106.7	240.4	251.6	394.3	129.0	89.6	27.4	1,920.8
2002	699.8	621.5	672.5	1,979.9	165.8	95.1	270.3	113.3	255.1	554.8	418.1	137.0	95.1	29.0	2,240.8
1 st Qr.	645.4	573.2	620.3	1,958.2	172.5	96.3	311.5	130.6	294.0	319.8	482.2	157.8	109.6	33.4	2,227.0
2 nd Qr.	1,038.3	875.5	882.7	2,119.5	190.2	92.6	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	765.4	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,402.3
3 rd Qr.	548.0	486.9	526.9	1,355.9	281.4	103.0	230.8	96.7	217.8	227.9	357.2	116.9	81.2	24.8	1,740.3
4 th Qr.	681.1	604.9	654.6	1,692.8	256.2	99.4	247.1	103.5	233.2	507.2	382.2	125.2	86.9	26.5	2,048.4
2003*	628.2	557.9	603.8	1,809.0	256.8	101.8	303.2	127.1	286.2	311.3	469.4	153.6	106.7	32.5	2,167.6

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999 - 2003

Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	Days		Total
											All	Other	
1999	10.4	7.4	4.3	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	9.4	
2000	9.6	8.4	2.7	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	8.7	
2001	9.6	7.5	2.4	13.8	8.9	8.4	8.5	6.3	8.6	11.7	18.2	8.4	
2002	9.6	7.5	2.4	13.7	8.8	8.3	8.4	6.3	8.5	11.5	18.0	8.5	
2003*	9.9	5.0	1.8	13.5	8.7	8.2	8.3	6.2	8.4	11.4	17.8	8.4	
1999 1 st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8.3	
2 nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1	
3 rd Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	11.1	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7	
4 th Qr.	6.0	6.4	9.6	14.2	10.0	7.4	6.6	10.1	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5	
2000 1 st Qr.	6.6	7.4	8.7	11.3	6.4	6.2	7.9	7.0	9.1	5.9	9.1	8.2	
2 nd Qr.	7.4	13.8	12.9	11.7	9.6	11.0	11.7	8.8	10.7	10.5	7.9	9.6	
3 rd Qr.	8.5	12.9	12.6	15.1	10.5	10.4	12.2	9.6	11.5	11.0	8.6	10.4	
4 th Qr.	6.0	6.3	9.5	14.1	9.9	7.3	6.5	10.0	9.0	5.9	9.0	8.1	
2001 1 st Qr.	6.5	7.3	8.6	11.1	6.3	6.2	7.8	6.9	7.5	7.0	6.3	6.9	
2 nd Qr.	7.3	13.7	12.8	11.5	9.5	10.8	11.5	8.7	10.5	10.4	7.8	9.5	
3 rd Qr.	8.4	12.8	12.4	14.9	10.4	10.3	12.0	9.5	11.3	10.8	8.5	10.3	
4 th Qr.	10.1	6.3	9.4	13.9	9.7	7.2	6.5	9.8	8.9	5.8	8.9	8.0	
2003* 1 st Qr.	7.3	7.2	8.5	11.0	6.3	6.1	7.7	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.9	
2 nd Qr.	8.2	13.5	12.6	11.4	9.4	10.7	11.4	8.6	10.4	10.2	7.7	9.4	
3 rd Qr.	8.3	12.6	12.3	14.8	10.2	10.1	11.9	9.4	11.2	10.7	8.4	10.1	

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2003

TOURISM
Table 25 (a)

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY					Room Occupancy Rate	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate	
NAIROBI-												
High Class	21.0	978.0	508.6	1,584.1	589.8	625.7	26.9	85.6	0.0	37.2	52.0	
Other	50.0	109.2	45.4	187.8	65.7	98.5	5.7	34.6	0.5	35.0	41.6	
Total	71.0	1,087.2	554.0	1,771.9	655.5	724.2	32.6	120.2	0.5	37.0	51.0	
COAST BEACH	150.0	2,302.9	1,235.4	4,730.1	2,171.8	1,539.4	9.4	275.1	6.6	45.9	53.6	
MOMBASA ISLAND	28.0	148.2	75.7	223.6	108.2	63.9	2.4	48.8	5.4	48.4	51.1	
COAST HINTERLAND-												
East	21.0	17.1	8.7	33.0	20.3	14.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	61.5	50.9	
West	26.0	21.1	15.3	42.2	24.6	28.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	58.3	72.5	
Total	47.0	38.2	24.0	75.2	44.9	43.2	0.0	6.6	0.0	59.7	62.8	
MAASAILAND-												
East	21.0	72.0	36.1	129.9	60.6	43.2	0.6	3.2	0.0	46.7	50.1	
West	26.0	81.9	44.2	164.1	74.6	39.1	0.5	5.6	0.0	45.5	54.0	
Total	47.0	153.9	80.3	294.0	135.2	82.3	1.1	8.8	0.0	46.0	52.2	
NYANZA BASIN	58.0	245.0	89.1	388.1	103.7	9.1	4.0	86.2	0.0	26.7	36.4	
WESTERN	30.0	233.5	80.9	356.3	95.9	33.0	2.8	52.8	0.3	26.9	34.6	
CENTRAL	83.0	160.5	59.5	257.0	80.0	22.9	1.0	54.0	0.0	31.1	37.1	
NORTH KENYA	16.0	46.4	23.9	85.8	40.9	2.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	47.7	51.5	
Grand Total	530.0	4,415.8	2,222.8	8,182.0	3,436.1	2,520.5	53.3	655.9	12.8	42.0	50.3	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 34

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2003

TOURISM
Table 25 (b)

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY					Room Occupancy Rate	
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate	
NAIROBI-												
High Class	21.0	1,073.0	490.0	1,770.0	572.0	430.0	34.0	108.0	0.0	32.3	45.7	
Other	40.0	215.0	104.0	361.0	124.0	37.0	7.0	73.0	7.0	34.3	48.4	
Total	61.0	1,288.0	594.0	2,131.0	696.0	467.0	41.0	181.0	7.0	32.7	46.1	
COAST BEACH	135.0	1,648.0	731.0	3,296.0	1,270.0	1,061.4	6.0	202.0	0.6	38.5	44.4	
MOMBASA ISLAND	20.0	67.0	30.0	123.0	37.0	9.8	1.5	25.0	0.2	30.1	44.8	
COAST HINTERLAND-												
East	20.0	40.0	15.0	71.0	27.0	18.8	0.0	8.0	0.2	38.0	37.5	
West	22.0	47.0	23.0	100.0	34.0	23.9	0.3	10.0	0.1	34.0	48.9	
Total	42.0	87.0	38.0	171.0	61.0	42.7	0.3	18.0	0.3	35.7	43.7	
MASAILAND-												
East	15.0	81.0	34.0	140.0	55.0	45.0	0.2	10.0	0.0	39.3	42.0	
West	18.0	86.0	43.0	175.0	74.6	58.0	0.3	17.0	0.0	42.6	50.0	
Total	33.0	167.0	77.0	315.0	129.6	103.0	0.6	27.0	0.0	41.1	46.1	
NYANZA BASIN	50.0	337.0	111.0	504.0	128.0	12.7	3.6	111.0	0.3	25.4	32.9	
WESTERN	28.0	313.0	86.0	478.0	97.0	24.5	1.7	70.0	0.5	20.3	27.5	
CENTRAL	75.0	367.0	113.0	557.0	144.0	41.2	1.4	101.0	0.8	25.9	30.8	
NORTH KENYA	16.0	62.0	34.0	190.0	43.0	36.0	0.5	5.0	0.0	22.6	54.8	
Grand Total	460.0	4,336.0	1,814.0	7,765.0	2,605.6	1,798.3	56.5	740.0	9.7	33.6	41.8	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 34

TOURISM

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1995 - 2003

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Permanent Occupants	99.2	41.8	28.3	11.6	15.2	20.4	21.1	12.9	9.7
Kenya Residents	689.3	782.6	776.8	696.9	653.8	794.1	740.2	656.1	738.7
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	71.4	73.1	77.2	61.5	70.1	71.4	73.1	53.8	56.6
Other Foreign Residents	4,194.9	4,988.1	4,833.1	2,751.5	2,880.9	3,616.4	2,520.5	2,714.0	2,714.0
Total Beds Occupants	5,054.8	5,061.2	4,910.3	2,813.0	2,951.0	3,687.8	3,354.9	3,436.8	2,605.9
Total Beds Available	11,562.2	11,354.5	9,516.6	7,975.7	8,711.4	9,382.3	8,327.8	8,182.7	7,765.7
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43.7	44.6	51.6	35.3	33.9	39.3	40.3	42.0	33.6

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1994 - 2003

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Nairobi	163,245	113,500	158,339	149,631	122,333	139,236	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294
Nairobi Safari Walk	182,378	212,100	210,625	193,682	164,774	235,115	266,095	151,062	254,457	205,341
Animal Orphanage	159,587	114,800	109,099	117,155	62,873	77,037	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654
Amboseli	105,487	93,100	93,628	88,641	54,939	60,957	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623
Tsavo (West)	132,480	228,800	137,499	123,156	66,869	111,555	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246
Tsavo (East)	60,270	70,100	60,203	58,981	47,861	44,230	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284
Aberdare	164,387	166,800	156,900	132,065	111,026	189,103	193,286	209,401	229,808	193,631
Lake Nakuru	138,275	133,200	130,298	118,300	100,404	171,029	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000
Maasai Mara	98,900	109,200	107,000	86,800	77,878	96,433	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949
Bamburi Nature Park	39,480	38,800	107,000	86,800	13,742	23,939	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762
Malindi Marine	43,270	14,200	39,300	26,978	20,587	53,023	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694
Lake Bogoria	7,900	7,300	14,200	24,492	1,818	3,524	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693
Meru	31,670	20,000	7,799	4,078	16,769	17,693	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200
Simba Hills	17,285	17,200	23,370	22,520	10,164	22,726	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489
Mt. Kenya	9,287	9,100	17,100	14,808	6,974	7,019	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000
Samburu	34,817	32,400	9,099	8,300	29,227	34,173	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882
Kisite/Mpunguti	48,017	23,900	3,148	3,096	16,158	36,135	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372
Mombasa Marine	32,117	16,100	21,683	15,163	18,338	40,788	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109
Watamu Marine	44,950	50,100	20,211	19,445	57,136	72,684	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096
Hell's Gate	5,500	3,500	52,101	62,350	65,578	77,448	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	9,650	18,900	51,543	46,563	7,802	19,591	22,873	17,261	11,012	30,453
Other**	1,528,952	1,493,100	1,530,145	1,403,004	1,073,250	1,533,438	1,644,917	1,650,349	1,771,335	1,540,645
Total	1,528,952	1,493,100	1,530,145	1,403,004	1,073,250	1,533,438	1,644,917	1,650,349	1,771,335	1,540,645

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

Others**										
Mt Elgon										
Oldonyo Sabuk										
Marsabit										
Saiwa Swamp										
Kakamegat										
Mwea										
Rumot										

TOURISM

Table 29 NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2002-2003

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
	Nairobi National Park	29,114	22,949	18,925	14,917	27,237	21,469	14,501	11,430	11,781	9,286	90,447	71,294
Nairobi Safari Walk	39,731	31,318	20,155	15,887	32,188	25,372	13,201	10,406	8,186	6,453	114,421	66,290
Animal Orphanage	59,461	46,870	38,652	30,467	55,628	43,848	29,615	23,344	24,061	18,966	254,457	205,341
Amboseli National Park	20,899	16,473	13,585	10,708	19,552	15,412	10,409	8,205	8,457	6,666	91,456	54,654
Tsavo (West)	17,567	13,847	11,419	9,001	16,435	12,955	8,749	6,896	7,109	5,604	76,348	62,623
Tsavo (East)	27,909	21,999	18,142	14,300	26,110	20,581	13,900	10,957	11,293	8,902	152,758	119,246
Aberdare	10,039	7,913	6,526	5,144	9,392	7,403	5,000	3,941	4,062	3,202	41,469	30,284
Lake Nakuru	43,191	34,045	28,076	22,131	40,407	31,850	21,512	16,957	17,477	13,776	229,808	193,631
Maasai Mara	43,241	34,084	28,108	22,156	40,454	31,887	21,537	16,976	17,497	13,792	231,100	233,000
Bamburi Nature Park	20,695	16,313	13,452	10,603	19,361	15,261	10,307	8,124	8,374	6,601	86,971	99,949
Malindi Marine	7,977	6,288	5,185	4,087	7,463	5,883	3,973	3,132	3,228	2,544	29,818	22,762
Lake Bogoria	12,536	9,881	8,149	6,423	11,728	9,244	6,244	4,922	5,073	3,999	18,678	64,694
Meru	1,119	882	728	574	1,047	825	557	439	453	357	8,225	5,693
Shimba Hills	4,585	3,614	2,980	2,349	4,290	3,382	2,284	1,800	1,855	1,462	14,434	16,200
Mount Kenya	2,578	2,032	1,676	1,321	2,412	1,901	1,284	1,012	1,043	822	27,944	25,489
Samburu	1,832	1,444	1,191	939	1,714	1,351	912	719	741	584	5,977	6,000
Kisite/Mpunguti	8,470	6,676	5,506	4,340	7,924	6,246	4,219	3,326	3,427	2,701	47,077	35,882
Mombasa Marine	8,153	6,427	5,300	4,178	7,628	6,013	4,061	3,201	3,299	2,600	30,513	31,371
Watamu Marine	6,342	4,999	4,122	3,249	5,933	4,677	3,159	2,490	2,556	2,015	29,348	21,109
Hell's Gate	16,544	13,041	10,754	8,477	15,478	12,200	8,240	6,495	6,684	5,269	60,946	75,096
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	20,205	15,926	13,134	10,353	18,903	14,900	10,064	7,933	8,176	6,445	117,681	69,583
Others**	5,111	4,029	3,322	2,619	4,781	3,769	2,546	2,007	2,068	1,630	11,012	30,453
TOTAL	407,299	321,050	259,087	204,223	376,065	296,430	196,274	154,711	156,900	123,675	1,770,888	1,540,644

** Others include Mt. Elgon Oldonyo Sabuk Marsabit SaiwaSwamp

TOURISM

Table 30 VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1996 - 2003

	Numbers							
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
National Museum	218,000	184,500	173,444	196,384	210,907	251,572	202,700	275,400
Lamu Museum	12,200	8,600	6,242	6,674	7,316	4,261	800	3,400
Snake Park	170,600	148,600	75,976	81,145	85,013	83,622	76,200	84,200
Fort Jesus	180,200	124,400	88,887	107,845	96,480	140,258	140,700	122,400
Gedi	29,600	29,700	14,841	27,304	21,755	18,137	23,300	25,600
Orlogesaile		2,200	1,924	2,195	2,406	1,801	0	0
Kariandusi	2,300	700	4,515	5,244	4,951	4,634	0	5,500
Hyrax Hill	1,900	1,500	2,751	2,450	3,298	3,387	0	3,700
Jumba La Mtwapa	8,500	4,900	3,982	5,505	5,102	4,615	0	2,700
Kisumu	49,500	18,200	34,704	45,878	48,095	62,251	45,100	70,200
Meru	12,400	9,400	15,787	16,603	18,123	19,151	14,900	16,900
Kitale	29,000	16,100	27,258	22,489	28,111	29,596	21,500	34,000
Karen Blixen	43,700	38,600	41,069	50,019	52,618	51,349	46,400	34,000
Kilifi Mwarani	900	700	2,850	3,390	894	1,147	1,800	400
Others**	0	0	5,800	6,700	8,000	8,000	7,470	7,900
Total	758,800	588,100	500,030	579,825	593,069	683,781	580,870	686,300

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post and Takwa

Table 31 GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2001 - 2003

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
National Parks	8.8	8.0	23.6	100.6	85.4	62.9	44.1	41.3	39.4
Game Reserves	11.8	11.9	12.9	127.5	121.2	120.0	55.9	58.7	60.6
Total	20.6	19.9	36.5	228.1	206.6	182.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Catering	16.1	17.2	28.6	199.1	195.1	155.5	86.5	86.5	84.2
Self Service	4.5	5.0	7.2	29.0	28.1	27.4	13.5	13.5	15.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national accounts, which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 42 and 43. The CBS has adopted the conceptual guidelines of the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments manual. Data has been revised as far backward as 1996.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

- i) No imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution and Services, Transport, Storage and Communication sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as benchmarks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings,
- ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in the sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets, which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 32

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 2002 AND 2003

	2002*					2003**				
	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		Intermediate Consumption	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Operating Surplus***	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		Intermediate Consumption	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Operating Surplus***
	Total	Labour Costs				Total	Labour Costs			
	23,152.0	4,283.2	18,868.8	180.7	18,688.1	24,913.9	4,811.7	20,102.3	197.2	19,905.0
A. Non-Monetary Sector	148,909.0	19,326.0	129,583.0	22,021.3	107,561.7	20,277.0	136,919.0	23,844.6	113,074.4	
B. Monetary Sector	9,897.2	1,128.9	8,768.2	5,349.0	3,419.2	1,271.1	9,872.8	5,825.0	4,047.9	
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:	2,462.7	147.8	2,314.9	601.9	1,713.0	162.0	2,536.6	659.5	1,877.0	
Agriculture	5,502.6	4,060.9	1,441.7	768.4	673.3	4,559.2	1,618.6	862.7	755.9	
Forestry	684,700.0	573,846.7	110,853.3	43,492.3	67,361.0	595,085.6	131,614.4	56,391.6	75,222.8	
Fishing	61,121.4	26,893.4	34,228.0	24,301.9	9,926.1	29,305.4	39,761.8	27,461.1	12,300.7	
Mining and Quarrying	33,748.0	24,804.8	8,943.2	6,850.5	2,092.7	24,637.7	10,130.8	7,800.7	2,330.1	
Manufacturing	448,731.4	224,455.4	224,276.0	84,283.0	139,993.0	223,696.9	250,333.4	92,623.3	157,710.0	
Building and Construction	145,808.4	73,258.4	72,550.0	31,582.7	40,967.3	73,885.1	84,665.8	39,501.3	45,164.5	
Electricity and Water	91,250.0	21,151.0	70,099.0	36,133.0	33,966.0	28,367.2	89,041.0	39,481.4	49,559.6	
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	34,576.8	2,961.8	31,614.9	0.0	31,614.9	3,368.8	36,547.9	0.0	36,547.9	
Transport, Storage and Communications	93,274.3	50,368.2	42,906.2	31,321.5	11,584.7	59,182.0	50,584.7	33,433.9	17,150.7	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	26,776.0	26,776.0	-26,776.0	0.0	-26,776.0	34,495.0	-34,495.0	0.0	-34,495.0	
Ownership of Dwellings	1,759,981.8	1,049,179.4	710,802.5	286,705.5	424,097.0	1,098,293.0	809,131.7	327,885.1	481,246.6	
Other Services	9,222.8	-	9,222.8	9,222.8	-	9,626.9	9,926.9	9,926.9	0.0	
Less: Imputed Bank Charges	178,594.9	67,501.2	111,093.7	139,866.0	-28,772.3	73,241.2	129,262.9	152,748.0	-23,485.1	
Total	1,947,799.6	1,116,680.5	831,119.1	435,794.3	395,324.7	1,171,534.2	948,321.5	490,560.0	457,761.5	
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	1,970,951.6	1,120,963.7	849,987.8	435,975.1	414,012.8	1,176,345.9	968,423.8	490,757.3	477,666.5	
3. Producer of Government Services										
Total Monetary Sector Economy										
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector										

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

** Provisional

*** Including Consumption of Fixed Capital.

+ After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total output

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1999 - 2003

(a) At Current Prices

Table 33 (a)

Kshs million

	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
A. NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	1,871.9	2,158.3	2,357.6	2,709.6	2,964.5
Fishing	148.6	155.4	172.3	225.6	252.6
Building and Construction	2,599.8	2,667.4	3,136.2	3,765.1	4,108.6
Water Collection	1,612.0	1,830.0	1,955.1	2,284.4	2,460.0
Ownership of Dwellings	9,022.0	9,522.7	9,718.9	9,884.1	10,316.5
TOTAL	15,254.3	16,333.8	17,340.1	18,868.8	20,102.3
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	139,936.0	124,253.0	131,298.0	129,583.0	136,919.0
Forestry	5,759.8	6,830.0	7,630.0	8,768.2	9,872.8
Fishing	1,790.2	1,871.8	2,075.8	2,314.9	2,536.6
Mining and Quarrying	993.8	1,142.9	1,260.2	1,441.7	1,618.6
Manufacturing	79,121.0	88,714.6	96,968.5	110,853.3	131,614.4
Building and Construction	24,470.0	26,466.2	30,024.6	34,228.0	39,761.8
Electricity and Water	5,822.0	6,332.0	6,937.5	8,943.2	10,130.8
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	138,030.8	162,391.0	193,782.6	224,276.0	250,333.4
Transport, Storage and Communications	45,616.8	50,338.5	57,972.0	72,550.0	84,665.8
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	76,078.0	69,750.0	74,174.0	70,099.0	89,041.0
Ownership of Dwellings	24,368.8	27,263.6	29,596.4	31,614.9	36,547.9
Other Services	27,790.4	31,986.4	36,773.9	42,906.2	50,584.7
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charges	-42,178	-30,758	-28,433	-26,776	-34,495
TOTAL	527,599.6	566,582.0	640,060.6	710,802.5	809,131.7
2. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (DOMESTIC SERVICES)	7,293.6	8,099.4	8,932.4	9,222.8	9,926.9
3. Producers of Government Services					
Public Administration	14,792.6	17,190.1	23,857.7	26,402.5	31,173.4
Defence	1,718.3	2,289.9	2,532.9	2,777.6	2,789.8
Education	56,532.3	57,195.1	57,626.2	63,481.2	75,344.8
Health	7,465.6	8,242.7	8,046.6	9,335.8	10,587.0
Agricultural Services	2,950.6	3,828.0	3,756.7	3,971.4	4,223.9
Other Services	5,449.3	5,675.2	5,227.9	5,125.2	5,143.9
TOTAL	88,908.7	94,421.0	101,047.9	111,093.7	129,262.9
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	623,801.9	669,102.4	750,040.9	831,119.1	948,321.5
TOTAL NON-MONETARY AND MONETARY ECONOMY	639,056.2	685,436.2	767,380.9	849,987.8	968,423.8
Population size	29.4	30.2	30.8	31.5	32.2
GDP Per Capita (Kshs p.a)	21,736.6	22,690.6	24,902.0	26,969.2	30,075.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1999-2003

	Kshs million				
	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	639,056.2	685,436.2	767,380.9	849,987.8	968,423.8
of which					
Non-Monetary	15,254.3	16,333.8	17,340.1	18,868.8	20,102.3
Monetary	623,801.9	669,102.4	750,040.9	831,119.1	948,321.5
+Indirect Taxes	104,541.7	111,106.7	111,549.8	112,898.2	123,416.5
-Subsides	119.4	200.1	200.0	200.0	200.0
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	743,478.6	796,342.9	878,730.7	962,686.1	1,091,640.3
+Import of goods and non-factor services	232,232.4	289,523.1	317,745.3	302,758.0	321,929.0
-Export of goods and non-factor services	189,265.0	211,432.7	234,176.0	250,429.0	271,785.0
=Import Surplus	42,967.4	78,090.4	83,569.3	52,329.0	50,144.0
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption ..	786,446.0	874,433.3	962,300.0	1,015,015.1	1,141,784.3
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	112,961.2	116,368.5	123,078.8	124,313.2	136,566.9
Change in Stocks	7,141.5	6,141.7	5,281.9	4,542.4	4,587.8
Gross Investment	120,102.7	122,510.2	128,360.6	128,855.6	141,154.7
Public Consumption	125,943.0	139,158.6	168,731.0	184,337.1	195,466.7
Private Consumption	540,400.3	612,764.5	665,208.4	701,822.3	805,162.8
Total Consumption	666,343.3	751,923.1	833,939.4	886,159.5	1,000,629.5

* Revised

** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT(1982 PRICES), 1999-2003

	Kshs million				
	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	103,701.5	103,455.8	104,731.2	105,944.5	107,800.5
of which					
Non-Monetary	5,756.9	5,826.0	5,923.3	6,021.6	6,123.0
Monetary	97,944.6	97,629.8	98,807.9	99,922.9	101,677.5
+Indirect Taxes	14,047.7	14,101.1	14,154.6	14,208.4	14,347.7
-Subsides	7.4	8.9	7.2	7.2	7.1
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	117,741.8	117,548.0	118,878.7	120,145.8	122,141.1
+Import of goods and non-factor services	47,430.2	57,108.7	58,702.6	51,640.2	55,762.5
-Export of goods and non-factor services	32,113.4	33,318.4	35,007.2	35,907.0	39,460.1
=Import Surplus	15,316.8	23,790.3	23,695.4	15,733.2	16,302.3
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	133,058.6	141,338.3	142,574.1	135,879.0	138,443.5
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	18,141.1	17,713.2	17,875.4	17,364.6	17,984.9
Change in Stocks	3,343.9	2,875.6	2,755.6	2,505.1	2,479.9
Gross Investment	21,485.0	20,588.8	20,631.0	19,869.7	20,464.8
Public Consumption	34,550.8	36,048.5	37,611.2	39,241.7	41,107.0
Private Consumption	77,022.8	84,700.9	84,331.9	76,767.6	76,871.6
Total Consumption	111,573.6	120,749.4	121,943.1	116,009.3	117,978.7

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

SECTORAL SHARES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (1982 Constant Prices), 1999-2003

Table 36

	Percentage				
	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
A. Non-Monetary Economy					
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Total Non-Monetary Economy	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7
B. Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	24.5	24.1	24.1	24.0	23.9
Forestry	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	13.2	13.1	13.0	13.0	13.0
Building and Construction	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.7
Transport, Storage and Communications	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and					
Business Services	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6
Ownership of Dwellings	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
Other Services	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Less Imputed Bank Services	-4.0	-4.1	-4.1	-4.2	-4.1
Total	77.1	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
Total	14.5	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.5
Total Monetary Economy	94.4	94.4	94.3	94.3	94.3
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

** Provisional

Table 37

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GROWTH RATES) 1998 - 2003

	Current Prices					Constant (1982) Prices					Average 1999-03**	
	percentages					percentages						
	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**		
A. Non-Monetary Economy												
Forestry	3.9	15.3	9.2	14.9	9.4	12.2	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.1	1.0	1.7
Fishing	6.6	4.6	10.9	30.9	12.0	14.2	0.5	-0.9	10.2	3.6	2.6	3.3
Building and Construction	2.8	2.6	17.6	20.1	9.1	12.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.2	0.7
Water Collection	6.2	13.5	6.8	16.8	7.7	11.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6	1.6	2.6
Ownership of Dwellings	9.2	5.6	2.1	1.7	4.4	3.4	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Total Non-Monetary Economy	7.1	7.1	6.2	8.8	6.5	7.1	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
B. Monetary Economy												
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions												
Agriculture	-5.5	-11.2	5.7	-1.3	5.7	-0.5	1.2	-2.1	1.3	0.8	1.5	0.3
Forestry	7.4	18.6	11.7	14.9	12.6	14.4	2.5	-2.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6
Fishing	5.3	4.6	10.9	11.5	9.6	9.1	1.1	-2.1	0.8	0.5	3.0	0.1
Mining and Quarrying	20.7	15.0	10.3	14.4	12.3	13.0	2.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	2.5	1.2
Manufacturing	19.9	12.1	9.3	14.3	18.7	13.6	1.0	-1.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	0.4
Building and Construction	14.3	8.2	13.4	14.0	16.2	12.9	0.9	-1.5	-0.5	0.3	2.2	-0.2
Electricity and Water	7.0	8.8	9.6	28.9	13.3	14.9	1.5	-4.1	1.5	1.2	2.0	-0.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	11.8	17.6	19.3	15.7	11.6	16.0	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.5	10.4	15.2	25.1	16.7	16.7	1.4	2.0	3.2	2.6	1.5	2.3
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-2.6	-8.3	6.3	-5.5	27.0	4.0	2.0	0.4	1.0	0.8	3.0	1.0
Ownership of Dwellings	9.0	11.9	8.6	6.8	15.6	10.7	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.6
Other Services	17.2	15.1	15.0	16.7	17.9	16.2	2.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.1
Less: imputed Bank Service Charges	-10.5	-27.1	-7.6	-5.8	28.8	-4.9	2.3	1.2	1.9	2.0	0.9	1.9
Total	7.1	7.4	13.0	11.1	13.8	11.3	1.4	-0.6	1.3	1.1	1.8	0.9
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	8.7	11.0	10.3	3.3	7.6	8.0	4.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.4	3.0
3. Producer of Government Services												
Public Administration	-17.3	16.2	38.8	10.7	18.1	20.5						
Defence	23.1	33.3	10.6	9.7	0.4	12.9						
Education	12.5	1.2	0.8	10.2	18.7	7.4						
Health	15.0	10.4	-2.4	16.0	13.4	9.1						
Agricultural Services	45.6	29.7	-1.9	5.7	6.4	9.4						
Other Services	9.1	4.1	-7.9	-2.0	0.4	-1.4						
Total	7.0	6.2	7.0	9.9	16.4	9.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.0
Total Monetary Economy	7.1	7.3	12.1	10.8	14.1	11.0	1.4	-0.3	1.2	1.1	1.8	0.9
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	7.1	7.3	12.0	10.8	13.9	11.0	1.4	-0.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.0
GDP Per Capita	4.8	4.4	9.7	8.3	11.5	8.5	-0.8	-2.9	-0.8	-1.1	-1.4	-1.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

*** Average annual change

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown+, 1999-2003
(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a)

	Kshs million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
Non-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	7,731.9	8,304.3	8,523.9	9,147.2	9,787.7
Forestry	20.1	35.0	43.6	46.4	39.5
Fishing..					
Mining and Quarrying	1,082.5	1,087.2	1,093.6	1,268.2	2,050.4
Manufacturing	23,869.0	23,977.6	25,439.2	26,652.4	28,581.8
Building and Construction	8,447.6	10,635.0	10,812.0	11,134.0	12,962.5
Electricity and Water	8,358.1	9,031.1	8,640.4	8,627.8	9,069.5
Trade, Restaurants, & Hotels	3,755.6	3,505.0	4,302.2	4,815.1	5,995.6
Transport, Storage and Communications	25,620.0	24,383.4	25,595.1	25,630.7	26,790.5
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and					
Business Services	5,114.5	5,212.4	6,198.0	6,321.1	7,371.1
Ownership of Dwellings	2,374.1	2,394.7	1,808.9	2,384.9	2,562.7
Other Services	4,769.5	5,284.4	5,984.6	5,160.0	5,782.1
Total..	91,142.8	93,850.1	98,441.7	101,187.8	110,993.5
2. Producers of Government Services					
Public Administration	6,518.8	6,078.8	7,236.2	6,596.1	7,564.9
Defence					
Education	1,956.6	2,054.8	2,170.8	2,296.0	2,637.2
Health	2,769.2	2,937.5	3,111.0	3,264.1	3,338.7
Agricultural Services	2,531.6	2,617.2	2,679.5	2,757.6	3,059.5
Other Services	4,863.9	5,671.0	6,217.3	4,868.0	5,395.5
Total	18,640.1	19,359.2	21,414.8	19,781.8	21,995.8
Traditional Economy	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
Monetary Economy	109,782.9	113,209.3	119,856.5	120,969.6	132,989.2
Total All Sectors	112,961.2	116,368.5	123,078.9	124,313.2	136,566.9
Percentage Rate of Growth					
Traditional Economy	1.0	-0.6	2.0	3.8	7.0
Monetary Economy	-0.9	3.1	5.9	0.9	9.9
Total	-0.8	3.0	5.8	1.0	9.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown+, 1999 - 2003
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b)

	Kshs million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
Traditional Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions					
Agriculture	1,184.5	1,216.3	1,202.2	1,233.7	1,303.6
Forestry	3.5	5.8	6.9	7.2	5.9
Fishing					
Mining and Quarrying	163.7	156.6	148.2	165.2	174.3
Manufacturing	3,687.4	3,481.2	3,517.8	3,520.0	3,546.5
Building and Construction	1,291.8	1,553.8	1,592.3	1,475.6	1,690.3
Electricity and Water	1,367.7	1,408.9	1,257.6	1,241.3	1,202.5
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels	581.0	511.1	605.9	661.1	760.3
Transport, Storage and Communications	4,119.6	3,877.6	3,776.6	3,773.0	3,581.5
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services	838.9	758.4	895.5	848.5	949.2
Ownership of Dwellings	414.4	390.5	276.6	348.7	373.5
Other Services	729.3	764.2	832.5	674.6	710.5
Total	14,381.9	14,124.2	14,112.0	13,948.9	14,298.0
2. Producers of Government Services					
Public Administration	1,090.8	973.7	1,104.5	987.6	1,047.5
Defence					
Education	311.6	328.2	328.7	335.0	369.0
Health	482.2	432.3	430.0	432.6	477.6
Agricultural Services	446.9	384.7	369.7	370.9	447.4
Other Services	863.1	936.4	991.7	741.4	788.3
Total	3,194.6	3,055.5	3,224.6	2,867.6	3,129.8
Traditional Economy	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
Monetary Economy	17,576.6	17,179.7	17,336.6	16,816.5	17,427.8
Total All Sectors	18,141.1	17,713.2	17,875.4	17,364.6	17,984.9
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Traditional Economy	-1.3	-5.5	1.0	1.7	1.6
Monetary Economy	-4.8	-2.3	0.9	-3.0	3.6
Total	-4.7	-2.4	0.9	-2.9	3.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1999 - 2003
(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a)

	Kshs. million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Non-Monetary	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
(ii) Monetary	594.1	653.5	673.1	982.1	1,041.0
Total	3,772.4	3,812.7	3,895.5	4,325.7	4,618.7
Public					
Total	1,496.1	1,547.2	1,384.7	1,475.4	1,652.3
Total	5,268.4	5,359.9	5,280.2	5,801.2	6,271.0
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private					
Total	1,482.6	1,488.9	1,944.3	2,568.5	2,948.8
Public					
Total	8,055.2	7,455.2	7,136.1	8,199.1	9,664.8
Total	9,537.8	8,944.1	9,080.4	10,767.5	12,613.6
3. Construction and Works					
Private					
Total	9,580.5	9,215.7	10,152.7	9,473.3	10,071.7
Public					
Total	18,114.6	20,665.6	21,501.8	21,044.1	21,960.8
Total	27,695.1	29,881.3	31,654.5	30,517.4	32,032.5
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private					
Total	467.1	485.8	515.2	555.5	627.7
Public					
Total	3.2	0.2	1.3	22.7	62.2
Total	470.3	486.1	516.6	578.2	689.9
5. Transport Equipment					
Private					
Total	13,965.6	13,982.4	17,848.7	18,594.4	23,070.7
Public					
Total	2,989.1	2,602.2	2,663.3	2,928.5	3,319.9
Total	16,954.7	16,584.6	20,512.1	21,522.8	26,390.7
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private					
Total	42,476.0	43,204.1	43,578.9	43,991.8	47,063.7
Public					
Total	10,480.9	11,842.9	12,381.2	11,055.8	11,379.7
Total	52,956.9	55,047.0	55,960.2	55,047.6	58,443.4
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private					
Total	78.0	65.6	74.9	78.6	125.9
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Non-Monetary	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
(ii) Modern	68,644.0	69,096.0	74,787.9	76,244.1	84,949.5
Total	71,822.2	72,255.2	78,010.3	79,587.7	88,527.1
Public					
Total	41,139.0	44,113.3	45,068.5	44,725.5	48,039.8
Total	112,961.2	116,368.5	123,078.8	124,313.2	136,566.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset*, 1999 - 2003
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39 (b)

	Kshs million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Non-Monetary	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
(ii) Monetary	105.5	110.4	108.4	148.6	157.4
Total	670.0	643.9	647.2	696.7	714.6
Public	265.7	261.3	222.9	223.2	249.7
Total	935.8	905.2	870.1	919.9	964.3
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private	249.6	239.8	307.5	398.8	406.6
Public	1,356.1	1,200.5	1,128.6	1,273.2	1,353.2
Total	1,605.7	1,440.3	1,436.1	1,672.0	1,759.8
3. Construction and Works					
Private	1,716.9	1,521.8	1,610.1	1,459.7	1,490.8
Public	3,246.3	3,447.5	3,464.9	3,242.5	3,250.6
Total	4,963.3	4,969.2	5,075.0	4,702.2	4,741.3
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	76.1	73.4	96.6	82.3	84.5
Public	0.5	0.0	0.3	3.4	8.4
Total	76.6	73.4	96.8	85.7	92.8
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	2,185.6	2,086.6	2,553.0	2,579.0	2,741.0
Public	467.8	388.3	381.0	406.2	426.8
Total	2,653.3	2,475.0	2,934.0	2,985.1	3,167.7
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	6,330.3	6,150.9	5,801.2	5,582.7	5,835.5
Public	1,562.0	1,686.1	1,648.2	1,403.0	1,402.3
Total	7,892.2	7,837.0	7,449.4	6,985.7	7,237.8
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	14.2	13.1	14.0	14.0	21.2
Public	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
(ii) Modern	10,678.1	10,196.0	10,490.8	10,265.0	10,736.9
Total	11,242.6	10,729.5	11,029.6	10,813.2	11,294.1
Public	6,898.4	6,983.7	6,845.8	6,551.4	6,690.9
Total	18,141.1	17,713.2	17,875.4	17,364.6	17,984.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2002*

Table 40 (a)

	Kshs. million								Total
	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle		
Non-Monetary Economy									
Ownership Of Dwellings	3,343.6								3,343.6
Monetary Economy									
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions									
Agriculture	-	376.5	478.2	578.2	2,793.3	4,842.4	78.6		9,147.2
Forestry	-	8.5	38.0	-	-	-	-		46.4
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	357.8	910.4	-		1,268.2
Manufacturing	35.7	262.8	2,031.7	-	6,286.4	18,035.9	-		26,652.4
Building and Construction	-	12.4	1,608.5	-	1,572.1	7,941.1	-		11,134.0
Electricity and Water	74.3	835.3	4,232.7	-	497.8	2,987.7	-		8,627.8
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	947.5	298.8	-	1,278.8	2,290.0	-		4,815.1
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	6,129.9	10,706.4	-	4,702.3	4,092.0	-		25,630.7
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	764.7	689.9	-	501.7	4,364.9	-		6,321.1
Ownership of Dwellings	1,857.5	-	-	-	63.1	464.4	-		2,384.9
Other Services	-	4.2	77.7	-	1,489.6	3,588.4	-		5,159.9
Total 1	1,967.4	9,341.7	20,161.9	578.2	19,543.0	49,517.0	78.6		101,187.8
2. Producers of Government Services:									
Public Administration	142.7	653.9	4,371.3	-	821.3	607.0	-		6,596.1
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Education	146.4	361.1	908.2	-	436.2	444.1	-		2,296.0
Health	165.4	95.7	312.5	-	268.7	2,421.9	-		3,264.1
Agricultural Services	20.5	176.5	422.9	-	339.2	1,798.6	-		2,757.6
Other Services	15.1	138.7	4,340.7	-	114.5	259.1	-		4,868.0
Total 2	490.1	1,425.8	10,355.5	0.0	1,979.8	5,530.6	0.0		19,781.8
Total 1+2	2,457.5	10,767.5	30,517.4	578.2	21,522.8	55,047.6	78.6		120,969.6
Non-Monetary	3,343.6								3,343.6
Monetary	2,457.5	10,767.5	30,517.4	578.2	21,522.8	55,047.6	78.6		120,969.6
Total	5,801.2	10,767.5	30,517.4	578.2	21,522.8	55,047.6	78.6		124,313.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised.

Table 40 (b)

KSh.million

	Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land impro- vement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	3,577.7							3,577.7
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprise and Non-Profit								
Institutions								
Agriculture	0.6	268.5	555.4	689.9	3,419.6	5,355.5	125.9	10,415.4
Forestry			39.5					39.5
Fishing								0.0
Mining & Quarrying					402.4	1,020.4		1,422.7
Manufacturing	45.6	263.6	2,112.7		10,241.6	15,918.3		28,581.8
Building & Construction		21.0	3,707.2		1,222.2	8,012.1		12,962.5
Electricity and Water	0.4	4,364.4	854.7		631.1	3,218.9		9,069.5
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		1,180.1	372.9		1,629.3	2,813.3		5,995.6
Transport, Storage and Communications		1,369.4	10,945.9		4,309.3	10,165.9		26,790.5
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and	56.2	1,690.1	541.8		539.6	4,543.5		7,371.1
Ownership of Dwellings	2,064.7				69.5	428.5		2,562.7
Other Services		8.4	82.0		1,639.8	4,052.0		5,782.1
Total 1.	2,167.5	9,165.5	19,212.0	689.9	24,104.3	55,528.4	125.9	110,993.5
2. Producer of Govt. Services:								
Public Administration	227.3	336.5	3,604.1		1,698.5	1,698.5		7,564.9
Defence								0.0
Education	128.2	1,279.5	494.2		286.8	448.5		2,637.2
Health	50.8	1,162.6	1,671.9		26.0	427.4		3,338.7
Agri. Services	81.0	581.9	2,267.0		17.0	112.6		3,059.5
Other Services	38.7	87.5	4,783.2		258.0	228.1		5,395.5
Total 2.	525.9	3,448.0	12,820.5		2,286.3	2,915.0		21,995.8
Total 1+2	2,693.3	12,613.5	32,032.5	689.9	26,390.7	58,443.4	125.9	132,989.2
Non-Monetary Economy	3,577.7							3,577.7
Monetary Economy	2,693.3	12,613.5	32,032.5	689.9	26,390.7	58,443.4	125.9	132,989.2
TOTAL	6,271.0	12,613.5	32,032.5	689.9	26,390.7	58,443.4	125.9	136,566.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 41 (a)

Kshs million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	21.59	101.53	673.54	113.91	77.03	987.59
Defence						
Education	22.15	56.06	139.93	60.50	56.36	335.01
Health	25.02	14.86	48.15	37.26	307.34	432.64
Agriculture Services	3.10	27.41	65.16	47.04	228.24	370.95
Other Services	2.29	21.54	668.82	15.88	32.87	741.41
Total	74.15	221.40	1,595.61	274.59	701.85	2,867.59
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture		32.92	11.80	39.13	7.54	91.39
Forestry		1.31	5.85	0.00	0.00	7.16
Fishing						
Mining & Quarrying				0.00	0.00	
Manufacturing	5.40	9.69	14.57	2.58	63.49	95.72
Electricity & Water	11.24	5.50	575.11	9.46	8.73	610.05
Building & Construction		0.00	214.61	0.00	0.00	214.61
Trade, Restaurant & Hotels		7.18	0.00	1.54	4.25	12.97
Transport Storage & Communication		901.58	792.62	36.37	193.45	1,924.02
Finance Insurance Real Estate & Business Services		93.57	29.16	39.69	418.86	581.27
Ownership of Dwellings	132.43			0.00	0.00	132.43
Other Services		0.00	3.21	2.80	4.85	10.86
Total	149.07	1,051.75	1,646.94	131.58	701.16	3,680.49
TOTAL	223.21	1,273.15	3,242.54	406.16	1,403.01	6,548.08

* Revised

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL
FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 2003* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES

Table 41 (b)

	Kshs million						
	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery		Total**
Producers of Government Services							
Public Administration	34.36	48.40	533.47	225.80	205.50		1,047.54
Defence							
Education	19.37	184.05	73.15	38.13	54.26		368.96
Health	7.68	167.23	247.48	3.46	51.71		477.55
Agriculture Services	12.24	83.70	335.55	2.26	13.62		447.39
Other Services	5.84	12.58	708.00	34.31	27.60		788.33
Total	79.50	495.97	1,897.65	303.95	352.70		3,129.77
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions							
Agriculture		10.02	11.79	35.53	8.10		65.44
Forestry			5.85				5.85
Fishing							
Mining & Quarrying							
Manufacturing	6.89	6.51	8.78	4.33	36.42		62.93
Electricity & Water	0.06	483.39	18.43	8.14	0.88		510.90
Building & Construction			510.44				510.44
Trade, Restaurant & Hotels		8.50	0.91	1.72	4.57		15.70
Transport Storage & Communication		138.38	791.87	34.36	597.25		1,561.86
Finance Insurance Real Estate & Busi	8.49	210.45	1.64	35.94	397.13		653.65
Ownership of Dwellings	154.75						154.75
Other Services			3.21	2.78	5.21		11.20
Total**	170.20	857.25	1,352.92	122.80	1,049.56		3,552.72
TOTAL**	249.69	1,353.22	3,250.57	426.75	1,402.25		6,682.49

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery		Total**
Non-monetary Economy							
Monetary Economy							
TOTAL	249.69	1,353.22	3,250.57	426.75	1,402.25		6,682.49

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods:-

- i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
- iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home use but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2000 - 2003

KSh. Million

	2000		2001		2002*		2003*		Net
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	
A. Current Account									
1. Goods	135,762	231,874	148,592	276,422	170,287	248,760	184,216	270,982	86,764
2. Transportation	31,318	26,016	33,884	23,554	33,304	19,300	34,476	18,963	15,514
3. Foreign Travel	21,553	10,018	11,535	11,241	21,734	9,889	25,766	9,852	16,116
4. Other Services	2,524	14,044	4,281	18,853	9,846	14,539	2,912	14,490	11,578
5. Government Services n.l.e.	20,275	4,069	23,281	4,200	22,103	4,424	24,410	7,842	16,569
6. International Income	3,428	13,566	3,618	10,666	2,802	126	5,277	177	6,896
7. Unrequited transfers-Government	8,473	122	1,713	0	2,802	0	5,884	0	5,101
8. Unrequited transfers-Private	82,109	320	61,514	0	47,178	0	56,884	0	56,884
Total Current Account	285,441	300,029	301,139	344,934	309,640	304,913	338,472	333,328	5,144
Of which: Visible Balance	135,762	231,874	148,592	276,422	170,287	248,760	184,216	270,982	86,764
Invisible Balance	149,679	68,755	152,547	68,513	139,353	56,153	154,254	62,346	81,908
B. Capital & Financial Account									
10. Capital account	3,775	0	4,043	0	6,487	74	12,381	0	12,381
11. Direct Investment	6,448	0	417	0	2,175	584	6,207	158	6,049
12. Portfolio Investment	289	828	430	541	414	790	68	2,930	2,862
13. Other Investment	33,272	20,074	49,124	37,793	23,597	38,508	81,426	33,761	27,666
13.1. Long Term	6,039	19,874	22,103	37,273	837	37,895	25,415	32,825	7,510
13.2. Short Term	27,232	401	27,021	520	24,434	613	36,011	836	35,175
Total Capital and Financial Account	45,228	20,902	54,014	38,335	32,653	39,955	80,082	36,848	43,235
C. Errors and Omissions									
D. Overall Balance	Dr. 9,651	Dr. 9,651	28,845	Dr. 28,845	68	68	14,587	Dr. 14,587	33,781
E. Monetary Movements									
14. Reserves Assets**	8,291	0	13,133	0	142	0	31,236	0	31,236
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	42	0	42	0	129	0	129
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	62	0	62	0	102	0	129	0	129
14.4 Other Claims	14	0	20	0	7	0	21	0	21
14. Use of Fund Credit	152	0	1,909	0	113	0	170	0	170
15. Change in Other Liabilities	8,007	0	14,252	0	2,872	0	2,228	0	2,228
Total Monetary Movements	516	0	729	0	2,508	0	33,781	0	33,781

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks' foreign assets

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1994- 2002
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Commodity	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Coffee, not roasted	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0	4.6
Tea	20.2	19.3	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2	24.1
Petroleum products	6.1	4.7	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0	0.1
Sisal fibre and tow	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
Cement, building	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4
Wattle bark and extract	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Wool, raw	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	-	-	-	2.4	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4	0.5
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Scrap metal	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	-	1.9	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1
Horticulture	10.0	11.4	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6	26.7
Other	41.3	41.4	39.6	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9	35.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2003
KSh '000

Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1,901,855	441,927	341,579	880,959	62,276	395,111	106,940	157,213	-	-	19	2,099,299	6,286,978
Tea	45,443	5,275,020	480,127	351,675	5,907	-	373,764	151,728	5,118,994	-	168	21,202,011	33,004,827
Sisal fibre and tow	12,280	18,426	132	55	18,936	-	-	1,115	-	-	-	855,740	906,694
Pyrethrum extract	17,290	14,209	55,438	164,411	45,131	8,565	13,966	11,798	1,429	-	-	480,900	813,137
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211,139	211,139
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,809	11,809	233,858	245,667
Petroleum products	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	274	70,517	70,793
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	10,383	2,483	-	16,545	-	-	-	-	-	29,411	521,344	550,755
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,549	20,647
Pineapples, tinned	584,736	566,322	583,455	28,899	349,523	998	-	-	35,641	-	20	1,736,870	3,886,464
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,976,566	1,976,566
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,203	8,248
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	481	-	-	-	-	2,125	-	3,045	2,389,491	2,392,097
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,329	25,329
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	661,300	661,492
Wool, raw	-	85,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,026	136,366
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	450	830	15,251	2,081	-	-	-	-	28,011	-	50	184,876	231,549
Maize, unmilled	7	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	125,307	125,471
total for above	2,461,861	6,412,642	1,478,483	1,428,660	498,318	404,674	494,670	321,854	5,186,190	15,434	18,702,786	32,851,422	51,554,208
All other Commodities	49,814,606	14,820,000	12,645,923	1,309,908	1,166,498	224,086	51,281	89,338	195,751	93,381	80,410,772	4,743,768	85,154,560
Total	52,276,467	21,232,642	14,124,406	2,738,568	1,664,816	628,760	545,951	411,192	5,381,941	108,815	99,113,558	37,595,209	136,708,767

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination, 1995 - 2003

Geographical Area and Country	KSh '000								
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Rest	2,881,842	3,263,035	1,283,220	1,089,460	793,159	1,363,329	1,513,402	2,376,780	764,691
Total for Africa	5,701,940	6,207,186	4,880,940	4,107,780	3,156,980	4,727,614	3,266,104	7,116,589	4,911,993
Middle East	43,628,160	51,284,380	49,716,220	51,501,280	50,378,640	47,513,994	50,075,918	51,914,399	46,891,054
Bahrain	62,000	26,220	16,780	9,840	22,164	16,784	29,405	15,579	29,365
Cyprus	16,113	18,588	19,350	20,212	6,741	12,657	22,693	25,087	15,753
Iran	241,040	1,262,540	742,060	1,005,940	436,667	368,684	414,858	142,005	73,519
Israel	436,440	674,020	810,480	865,420	890,881	1,236,290	1,204,435	1,249,980	1,232,890
Kuwait	40,560	84,080	46,880	20,840	17,674	45,163	33,164	67,303	55,429
Saudi Arabia	545,920	433,760	361,760	488,080	576,943	684,063	554,978	353,119	380,699
Yemen	328,149	440,358	818,860	808,700	1,159,946	1,201,333	1,354,350	1,819,772	2,376,011
Rest	655,091	1,022,942	1,126,650	1,565,868	2,294,163	2,955,825	3,276,874	2,701,384	2,321,586
Total	2,325,313	3,962,508	3,942,820	4,784,900	5,405,180	6,520,799	6,890,757	6,374,229	6,485,252
Far East and Australia	232,220	411,780	377,600	376,600	587,355	553,212	784,625	469,414	657,389
Australia	635,360	363,420	359,420	255,980	282,971	604,480	657,784	532,171	743,605
Hong Kong	656,860	947,420	886,740	938,600	1,058,729	1,441,854	1,319,829	1,739,999	1,131,440
India	686,320	726,460	1,184,240	1,824,580	1,731,477	1,323,320	2,231,652	2,486,908	2,416,155
Malaysia	96,580	181,460	199,780	101,140	79,752	367,168	245,752	307,148	335,536
New Zealand	39,660	80,120	86,500	84,580	65,966	61,851	49,536	64,441	94,171
Pakistan	6,354,660	5,232,020	5,146,500	8,274,400	9,011,176	9,972,361	8,838,731	8,320,933	8,838,112
China(Mainland)	76,040	53,040	35,840	78,440	271,529	317,098	236,510	325,095	396,378
Rest	1,861,440	4,260,580	4,337,840	3,871,900	2,842,905	3,826,836	2,376,310	4,858,451	6,568,200
Total	10,639,140	12,256,300	12,614,460	15,806,220	15,931,860	18,468,180	16,740,729	19,104,560	21,180,986
TOTAL	12,964,453	16,218,808	16,557,280	20,591,120	21,337,040	24,988,979	23,631,486	25,478,789	27,666,238
All other Countries	447,060	6,843,940	617,140	127,800	140,650	120,909	93,138	648,814	2,615,915
Ships Stores	735,820	1,604,580	2,418,840	1,029,460	512,969	1,707,736	1,115,580	1,536,789	108,517
Total	1,182,880	8,448,520	3,035,980	1,157,260	653,619	1,828,645	1,208,718	2,185,603	2,724,432
Total Domestic Export	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,458,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,768

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2003

	KSh '000										
	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius		
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	100	2	-	-	-	-	3		
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	32,498	-	540	1,417	-	1,032	1,539	34,119	1,936		
Tea	933	-	2,472	705	5,118,984	-	-	9	-		
Beer from Malt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cigarettes *	-	-	-	418,711	-	-	109,957	588	-		
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	-	920	-	38,992	-	-	2,267	2,313	-		
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	-	73	1,026	2,125	-	-	-	-		
Refined Petroleum Products	-	1,739	-	198	-	-	105	-	915		
Residual Petroleum Products	-	110	-	31,636	-	-	13,537	-	1,968		
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	-	9,036	-	40,552	-	-	402	-	781		
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	-	6,699	-	14,210	-	4	2,492	1,690	36,369		
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	2,060	13,509	-	128,172	-	3,950	188,052	57,064	-		
Alkydes and Other Polyesters	-	24,124	-	-	-	-	931	400	-		
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	-	4,590	-	2,647	-	6,878	14,264	465	-		
Paper, Paperboard etc	653	10,829	-	74,594	115	11,243	55,292	18,695	19,820		
Textile Yarn	-	12,181	-	43,135	-	-	-	14,361	1,282		
Fabrics, Woven or Made	-	5,973	-	361	-	-	-	3,794	-		
Made-up Articles	8,702	35,681	150	160,826	-	1,981	40,844	20,510	-		
Cement for Building purposes	-	3,205	54,276	4,626	-	-	-	-	-		
Glassware	-	69,187	-	3,938	-	11	-	-	5,024		
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	-	40,510	-	39,719	-	-	10,370	-	-		
Universal, Plates etc of Iron and Steel	-	106,873	599	164,559	-	2,407	218,013	215,926	3,189		
Storage and Transport metal Containers	-	3,279	-	10,347	155	-	-	-	-		
Manufactures of Base Metals	-	838	-	3,568	2,980	4,139	10,389	81,618	-		
Printed Matter	-	729	615	4,942	8	3,431	14,101	5,294	23		
Office and Stationery supplies	-	9,514	-	15,259	-	2	83,184	2,340	-		
All other Commodities	64,256	365,556	171,051	2,081,663	257,574	360,055	766,724	281,875	664,667		
Total	259,841	725,082	229,876	3,285,801	5,381,941	395,133	1,534,687	743,081	735,977		

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1998 - 2003

Table 51

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total	KSh '000
Food	1998	80	23,000	40,920	-	101,220	21,100	-	4,864	4,740	195,924	
	1999	-	5,460	132,632	-	104,220	1,380	1,980	38,593	140	284,405	
	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	195,513	
	2001	39,787	7,897	92,924	-	73,970	10,638	-	461,793	2,115	689,124	
	2002	185	5,071	72,331	-	148,122	4,508	2,748	118,809	-	351,774	
	2003	1,003	30,782	67,880	-	431,175	5,066	621	154,651	472	691,650	
Beverages and Tobacco	1998	440	4,700	23,760	-	10,380	3,720	-	50,476	66,060	159,536	
	1999	16,977	7,480	14,620	-	3,880	4,800	-	6,736	2,740	57,233	
	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	35,811	
	2001	21,284	14,891	3,093	-	60	17,007	-	52,418	29,781	138,534	
	2002	117,486	16,447	4,622	61	1,271	21,273	26	77,638	-	238,824	
	2003	363,977	42,860	53,172	-	14,057	11,962	-	157,113	19,335	662,476	
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1998	-	8,280	134,680	-	40	-	-	44,652	220	45,005	
	1999	1,433	2,280	1,420	-	660	2,620	-	15,674	-	24,087	
	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	47	-	62,337	-	103,308	
	2001	41,784	20,662	8,857	-	15,073	70	-	67,193	207	153,846	
	2002	14,398	40,653	18,453	-	4,606	2,302	-	135,745	-	216,157	
	2003	17,367	54,561	16,284	-	30,207	20,854	171	203,719	-	343,163	
Mineral Fuels	1998	-	471,300	200,680	680	15,700	187,620	7,300	5,490	274,320	1,163,090	
	1999	93	1,432,620	193,860	-	14,980	450,200	9,280	19,212	46,660	2,166,904	
	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	9,198,922	
	2001	-	9,005,248	1,487,323	3,671	65,513	4,966,092	29,453	84,156	833,671	16,475,127	
	2002	2,160	15,106,863	2,547,079	4,414	335,929	3,579,547	263,612	8,436,176	-	30,275,780	
	2003	637	16,337,065	3,647,383	2,397	615,546	5,756,600	62,106	7,005,621	3,647,329	37,074,684	
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1998	-	7,280	17,980	-	-	20	-	24,088	-	25,289	
	1999	-	7,180	56,700	-	100	-	-	3,625	-	67,605	

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1998 - 2003

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Chemicals	2000		2,173	31,939	-	6,464	2,457	-	30	-	43,063
	2001		42,124	62,618		9,394		-	13,012	394	127,542
	2002		8,925	1,372		65,778		-	9,628	-	85,703
	2003		5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57		260,500	-	308,873
	1998	400	55,200	190,860	7,160	33,240	36,000	540	218,644	26,540	568,584
	1999	2,103	235,360	224,480	70	64,980	78,760	220	40,199	800	646,972
	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	63,909	4,377	41,235	1,058	773,404
	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	1,074,548
	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	1,035,750
	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	1,289,069
Manufactured goods	1998	30,520	278,300	401,920	260	158,120	67,080	-	9,388	3,040	948,628
	1999	7,161	215,640	442,640	66	254,440	63,340	3,600	159,309	2,200	1,148,396
	2000	8,977	294,151	259,359	62	184,268	67,060	853	405,278	413	1,220,421
	2001	11,418	405,562	651,863	1,704	104,403	58,274	699	634,352	5,370	1,873,645
	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	2,010,339
	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	61,308	592	559,233	-	1,794,560
	1998	34,900	913,220	1,115,260	12,100	112,720	298,220	2,460	450,982	2,140	2,942,002
1999	27,791	589,040	888,220	5,688	209,000	85,600	6,300	155,499	40	1,967,177	
2000	52,175	864,357	770,487	8,026	393,148	100,405	3,459	161,358	266	2,353,679	
2001	157,372	737,194	1,027,357	10,386	251,355	86,792	7,628	2,192,769	481	4,471,334	
2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	2,642,668	
2003	46,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	108,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	3,383,968	
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1998	10,500	146,860	366,080	5,840	60,300	56,360	260	26,161	14,800	687,161
	1999	680	141,440	420,520	5,870	114,600	35,640	40	89,376	60	808,226
	2000	3,740	132,839	334,448	1,394	131,333	33,973	26	200,539	314	838,606
	2001	14,640	156,374	552,318	220	236,439	67,342	13	120,065	4,902	1,152,313
	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	1,032,323
	2003										
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1998										
	1999										

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1998 - 2003

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total	KSh '000
	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	896,337	
Unspecified transactions	1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	-	-	621	-	43,730	-	-	0	-	44,351	
	2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2002	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1,061,197	-	
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1998	76,840	2,108,140	2,370,940	26,040	483,560	670,120	11,500	596,220	391,860	6,735,220	
	1999	56,240	2,630,960	2,369,120	11,694	766,860	722,340	21,420	521,868	52,940	7,153,441	
	2000	86,345	7,024,220	2,368,540	12,025	1,107,091	3,133,600	28,138	967,149	36,243	14,763,348	
	2001	302,254	10,856,586	4,183,419	16,289	1,114,670	5,382,603	69,809	3,349,964	880,419	26,156,013	
	2002	263,186	17,007,689	4,961,284	30,474	1,563,538	3,824,955	268,856	8,904,118	1,065,218	37,889,318	
	2003	467,636	18,333,720	6,449,309	22,690	2,302,065	6,100,282	73,755	9,022,998	3,672,325	46,444,780	

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996-2003

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	KSh '000
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, dry	69,000	50,160	114,138	353,840	326,180	282,209	603,571	135,348	49,298	
Fish and fish preparations	210,260	620,760	691,482	514,180	348,720	308,592	380,882	175,461	299,608	
Wheat, unmilled	2,339,420	6,377,660	4,204,466	4,794,400	5,898,900	6,988,734	7,514,742	5,576,527	6,098,620	
Maize, unmilled	127,480	72,740	12,618,811	4,757,740	905,500	4,684,380	3,341,550	229,288	1,417,220	
Rice	448,560	698,880	982,186	917,920	1,038,740	1,967,776	2,619,088	2,104,120	2,981,055	
Malt	500	79,740	13	300,320	245,020	43,989	40,491	1,383	0	
Fruit and vegetables	480,240	477,560	982,323	952,980	841,240	1,695,289	1,523,344	1,006,460	971,589	
Sugar refined, beet and cane	763,640	674,620	242,008	2,176,620	1,133,280	2,005,374	3,785,526	1,636,223	2,016,822	
Sugar confectionery	16,960	30,500	19,268	83,140	92,220	59,047	97,302	59,067	66,130	
Chocolate and cocoa products	28,740	45,320	48,965	60,800	56,840	55,674	114,740	137,255	179,025	
Tea	51,020	1,080	19,917	28,380	28,340	24,518	120,317	186,536	177,803	
All other foods	1,649,520	2,296,140	3,287,009	3,965,040	2,217,900	3,236,998	6,990,012	3,568,252	5,072,782	
Total	6,185,340	11,425,160	23,210,586	18,905,360	13,132,880	21,332,580	27,131,565	14,815,920	19,329,952	
Beverages and Tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	234,140	222,704	309,372	501,682	586,640	17,247	381,480	50,158	9,026	
Distilled alcoholic beverages	185,720	241,820	245,766	254,640	225,700	260,907	246,791	390,033	440,026	
Tobacco, unmanufactured	162,600	29,540	38,339	11,940	12,860	410,050	1,136,002	1,083,158	548,183	
All other beverages and tobacco	86,880	296,600	186,280	149,538	108,860	702,788	361,860	673,193	629,956	
Total	669,340	573,200	779,757	917,800	934,060	1,390,992	2,126,133	2,196,542	1,627,191	
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels										
Rubber, crude	812,620	817,740	637,830	613,540	399,220	495,407	739,495	610,108	701,218	
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	20,040	-	70	284,600	940	3,341	0	252	0	
Synthetic fibres	1,190,360	1,135,040	1,243,457	1,292,440	1,406,140	1,504,979	1,551,174	1,486,393	1,603,546	
All other Crude materials	1,746,040	1,804,400	2,542,653	4,108,720	3,985,160	4,360,314	5,941,068	4,270,740	4,636,524	
Total	3,769,060	3,757,180	4,424,010	6,299,300	5,791,460	6,364,041	8,231,737	6,367,493	6,941,288	

TRADE

Principal Articles, 1996-2003
(a) Value

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Books and pamphlets	485,220	768,780	654,020	791,180	1,001,580	816,296	1,041,490	1,018,085	1,214,089
Other, not stated above	3,598,660	6,035,020	5,502,134	6,227,720	8,606,880	10,300,231	9,739,428	9,825,693	11,447,515
Total	6,839,320	8,701,720	9,805,213	12,003,360	15,192,980	13,353,774	15,152,273	15,325,894	17,503,216
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)									
Other	69,000	121,640	422,060	53,820	512,320	345	0	0	207,110
Total	69,000	121,640	422,060	53,820	512,320	345	0	163,033	370,143
TOTAL IMPORTS	155,168,480	168,486,162	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,582	247,803,868	290,108,210	257,710,043	281,843,865

TRADE

Principal Articles, 1996-2003
(b) Quantity

Articles	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food								
Milk, dry	309	863	2,500	2,694	1,749	1,572	861	221
Fish and fish preparation	12,136	8,669	10,930	11,138	11,311	17,855	8,868	10,648
Wheat, unmilled	486,917	388,138	478,865	578,543	636,045	617,542	515,179	502,115
Maize, unmilled	6,759	1,101,105	368,761	75,520	409,416	308,606	229,288	115,905
Rice, not in husk	39,159	62,435	62,893	53,358	105,803	172,246	148,705	213,342
Malt	3	8,332	8,332	830	1,917	1,569	217	0
Fruit and Vegetables*	8,387	27,301	109,375	21,971	59,062	41,240	26,028	25,974
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	36,723	9,923	868	54,765	91,608	147,829	66,583	88,615
Sugar confectionery	194	171	868	921	520	973	674	455
Chocolate products	309	216	305	267	326	1,181	946	948
Tea	53	345	139	215	196	1,478	3,428	3,282
Beverages and Tobacco:								
Wines	1,889	1,964	2,235	2,276	1,997	2,615	2,609	2,384
Beer	441	2,266	17,005	7,926	7,373	3,711	2,547	2,494
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	484	951	835	402	449	397	524	723
Tobacco, unmanufactured	410	599	66	50	4,660	16,218	137,007	6,204
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels								
Rubber, crude	9,610	9,047	10,258	6,649	6,638	10,567	8,663	8,127
Jute, including cuttings and waste	11,725	13,431	13,892	16,424	16,789	5,221	15,713	16,891
Synthetic fibres								
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials,								
Coal and coke	76	44	40	8	66	100	115	131,480
Crude petroleum	1,413	1,834	2,158	1,133	1,154	1,966	1,493	1,383
Motor spirit	279	243	403	354	110	180	184	451
Aviation spirit	2	6	7	8	8	3	5	2
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	571	476	750	773	542	731	514	715
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	368	386	584	438	421	594	562	1,009
Lubricating oils*	34	41	42	228	53	33	56	31
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	13	24	7	11	16	0	1	5
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats								
Animal oils and fats	12,888	4,821	16,753	12,080	5,623	4,008	6,026	3,321
Vegetable oils and fats	214,587	218,782	196,832	236,277	247,732	392,234	390,945	339,195

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996-2003
(b) Quantity

Articles	Units	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Oil and fats, processed, and waxes	"	11,759	11,395	3,463	14,646	17,092	11,245	9,136	9,449
Chemicals									
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	4,494	6,955	4,806	5,339	5,829	6,877	17,240	7,728
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	2,395	3,272	4,296	5,840	4,137	3,590	3,911	7,884
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	60	77	65	134	470	259	351	366
Manufactured fertilizers:-									
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	65,155	73,392	59,965	81,064	96,305	99,738	65,265	69,122
Phosphatic	"	3,277	5,963	10,968	7,570	3,768	1,860	2,742	221
Other	"	226,824	207,547	158,181	258,150	333,756	290,933	280,510	315,311
Synthetic plastic materials	"	10,052	111,011	122,748	121,354	114,337	188,745	172,022	175,380
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	"	8,227	7,462	9,074	9,714	6,783	6,902	7,143	7,216
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material									
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,640	1,848	1,738	3,118	2,017	2,815	3,116	2,301
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	163	1,728	1,530	1,410	2,516	569,923	322	240
Bicycle tyres	"	784	703	1,002	1,081	859	0	3,849	1,858
Plywood	'000sq.m.	1,177	174	684	924	1,198	438	3,195	1,489
Paper and paper board:									
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	10,032	21,300	18,747	49,244	13,600	24,453	20,665	25,905
Printing paper	"	8,748	11,792	8,855	16,328	5,528	9,280	8,100	19,027
Packing paper	"	7,322	6,555	5,528	12,487	5,557	13,371	7,784	22,276
Other	"	23,893	20,244	21,080	4,958	64,527	22,623	71,510	39,679
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	"	5,449	4,807	3,850	69,907	44,376	11,370	47,911	15,427
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	33	59	225	155	41	170	335	423
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	1,294	2,091	3,363	5,135	5,322	4,590	4,374	5,298
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	7,526	11,806	12,679	9,159	5,320	8,698	6,294	5,714
Grey(unbleached)	"	2,007	78	2,202	832	11	109	229	263
Bleached	"	5,519	5,616	4,308	8,327	5,309	969	928	832
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	"	7,783	6,410	15,682	23,694	21,978	30,673	20,803	16,463
Jute bags and sacks	'000	411	624	895	2,754	6,085	3,985	2,849	4,901

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996-2003
(b) Quantity

Articles	Units	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Blankets and rugs:									
Cotton blankets	"	-	2	11	19	2	7	0	354
Other*	"	555	412	88	51	1	178	225	110
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	340	371	625	483	827	7	913	1,031
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	28	20	54	68	162	7	12	1
Glassware*	Tonnes	12,570	6,277	3,007	6,223	11,249	10,580	10,841	9,959
Iron and Steel-total	"	347,582	394,126	277,942	368,913	298,204	410,851	454,338	391,190
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	48,975	234,643	49,370	64,596	46,833	67,242	77,317	73,301
Universal Plates and sheets :									
Uncoated	"	172,673	35,336	150,701	190,261	156,141	254,752	307,980	256,354
Tinned	"	19,870	546	15,590	16,091	11,247	21,053	12,997	14,427
Coated, corrugated	"	7,799	1,241	2,070	2,686	2,933	1,132	1,465	1,737
Coated flat	Tonnes	144	166	909	1,005	860	100	6	270
Railway track material	"	129	48,111	164	1,062	586	610	66	105
Wire	"	825	12	1,346	6,943	1,845	2,486	3,302	3,056
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	3,248	986	2,965	3,121	3,445	7,293	6,882	2,999
Other	"	253,663	108,421	54,827	83,148	74,314	56,183	44,323	38,941
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	23,808	25,007	18,107	18,602	16,382	29,225	28,574	34,437
Aluminium	"	7,214	7,330	6,512	4,409	4,528	12,928	9,803	16,005
Other	"	16,594	17,677	11,595	14,193	11,854	16,297	18,771	18,432
Metal manufactures:									
Metal containers	"	4,025	2,298	3,460	3,465	1,396	2,328	2,028	2,462
Wire products	"	1,194	1,275	2,637	2,509	2,760	1,471	2,214	1,245
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc	"	3,083	2,713	4,884	4,949	5,769	4,246	7,414	6,093
Hand tools:									
Agricultural	'000	2,775	1,783	3,265	3,164	10,057	2,729	2,731	3,509
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	12	66	2,957	6,852	19	375	0	4
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:									
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	1,542	3,634	1,094	2,038	1,551	2,317	8,539,371	4,134
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	'000	26,433	31,692	32,228	42,982	34,395	87,137	29,384	24,926
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	289	1,252	320	1,593	201	100	300	303

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1996 - 2003

Geographical Area and Country	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
America								
Canada	1,792,160	1,592,948	1,393,139	1,734,794	985,625	1,598,704	1,182,787	2,051,261
USA	8,801,920	14,109,769	16,509,274	13,189,749	10,083,679	38,967,183	14,647,562	14,388,324
Rest of America	1,880,060	2,513,313	2,515,981	4,063,497	3,715,783	4,942,875	3,313,546	1,733,378
Total	12,474,140	18,216,030	20,418,394	18,988,040	14,785,087	45,508,762	19,143,895	18,172,963
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	3,160	183,375	7,568	7,568	1,070	67,722	656	2,427
Congo, Democratic Republic	39,180	186,447	7,544	88,708	250,892	762,182	430,941	57,395
Egypt	360,860	265,740	243,210	1,372,837	1,597,319	3,258,011	2,865,497	4,855,417
Malawi	1,740	5,478	6,272	20,916	206,592	952,071	925,207	1,122,468
Mauritius	161,760	264,743	590,280	476,024	404,149	567,402	438,608	489,429
Rwanda	5,520	173,215	8,508	3,542	2,719	2,767	5,754	4,687
Sudan	1,420	338,926	103,066	13,890	24,596	1,029,914	253,962	566,306
Tanzania*	927,980	864,566	610,046	480,050	927,724	584,791	802,866	1,367,610
Uganda	29,700	467,212	59,738	307,012	515,402	683,429	664,421	1,037,601
Zambia	264,160	149,100	126,898	214,929	310,943	957,904	344,589	389,560
Zimbabwe	275,065	3,295,423	515,727	373,049	633,483	1,154,746	1,510,763	1,493,101
Others**	42,475	332,617	231,353	225,862	333,273	1,301,114	2,179,652	1,845,004
Total	2,113,020	6,526,842	2,502,642	3,584,388	5,208,162	11,322,053	10,422,717	13,231,005
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	7,280	614	3,041	1,108	5,032	9,816	2,666	9,016
South Africa	12,772,620	21,753,245	14,197,593	17,134,097	16,585,575	7,636,030	6,863,246	23,308,578
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	82,529	155,308	270,671	211,117	179,097	436,293	688,877	756,435
Rest	1,206,011	481,200	365,345	1,367,749	767,889	552,122	10,895,237	13,246
Total	14,068,440	22,390,367	14,836,132	18,714,071	17,537,593	20,426,453	18,450,025	24,087,275
Middle East								
Bahrain	1,378,200	843,994	2,059,838	1,910,322	5,507,668	6,185,400	2,829,693	12,187,942
Cyprus	23,980	46,248	96,927	58,149	64,783	118,497	139,913	794,456
Iran	121,520	691,265	554,506	1,345,364	1,451,977	786,118	241,824	2,500,592
Israel	1,410,480	1,622,519	1,455,700	1,430,954	2,198,156	1,846,285	1,502,854	1,978,504
Kuwait	535,160	42,925	246,872	971,544	153,992	540,371	1,562,242	756,393
Saudi Arabia	8,469,780	10,216,051	12,384,366	10,872,747	15,004,461	15,772,755	13,445,925	24,305,060
Rest	15,265,040	19,223,369	19,105,246	26,483,339	49,123,663	43,628,311	31,592,777	32,916,718
Total	27,204,160	32,686,371	35,903,485	43,072,420	73,504,700	68,877,737	51,315,228	75,439,665

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1996 - 2003

Geographical Area and Country	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	1,646,580	2,058,558	1,724,677	2,692,296	2,611,437	3,214,186	1,878,898	1,561,874
China(Mainland)	2,905,960	3,717,358	4,138,985	4,785,694	7,755,468	6,792,182	6,051,704	8,022,621
Hong Kong	683,640	664,241	797,356	944,685	785,579	1,025,112	830,266	1,070,476
India	9,612,860	8,209,303	8,648,527	8,995,220	10,138,995	12,830,234	13,809,759	14,811,377
Indonesia	12,508,240	14,360,423	15,674,969	15,336,007	12,514,405	14,436,209	17,242,061	18,610,842
Japan	1,118,620	1,027,158	5,927,704	5,033,165	3,080,084	1,979,887	1,309,128	1,440,984
Malaysia	48,820	126,016	159,074	134,182	64,698	199,245	99,526	94,171
New Zealand	550,040	1,007,596	1,005,634	609,023	864,416	2,085,726	4,019,926	599,982
Pakistan	14,056,920	12,430,607	10,003,193	12,269,441	14,028,663	21,756,379	21,583,869	22,807,002
Rest	43,131,680	43,601,260	48,080,119	50,799,712	51,843,745	64,319,160	66,825,137	69,019,329
Total	70,335,940	76,287,631	83,983,604	93,872,132	125,348,445	133,196,897	118,140,385	144,458,994
All other Countries*	44,460	46,247	5,528,105	358,655	637,438	60,448	2,688,642	4,251,518
Aircrafts & Shipstores	960	271,305	342,974	13,193	89	1,480	127	0
Parcel Post and special Transactions								
Total	168,486,160	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,580	247,803,868	290,108,210	257,710,043	281,843,865

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department
* include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland
+ Rest of Far East and Australasia

TRADE

Table 55
IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1993-2003

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food and live animals	231,520	1,042,000	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328
Beverages and tobacco	126,060	84,960	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089	76,980	96,291	353,020
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	478,040	397,460	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2,046,760	3,902,560	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040	850,740	6,092,365
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	921,100	1,160,700	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753	175,127	78,153	243,658
Chemicals	2,175,920	2,305,760	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,452,040	2,950,720	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634
Machinery and transport equipment	3,875,740	5,818,580	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	549,200	781,440	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, nes	680	460	4,660	20	740		419	37		13	1
Total	12,857,060	18,444,640	24,987,860	20,416,620	20,232,280	24,802,960	26,429,173	26,881,399	24,157,548	20,766,411	28,700,132

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

TRADE

Table 56
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) - 2003

Commodity	IMPORTS										Total	
	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe		Other* Countries
Tea				1,095	294						3,045	4,434
Animal Feeding stuffs							56,725	4,944				61,669
Tobacco unmanufactured								387,316			122,749	510,065
Hides and Skins							3,063	12,955			4,922	20,940
Oil seeds etc		122		91			678	32,396				33,287
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc					2,174		6,292	6,768				15,278
Asbestos							128					128
Coal other not agglomerated										457		771
Other inorganic chemicals etc		314					5,584	2,421	186		3,863	12,083
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc		29					1,925	179	85			4,197
Miscellaneous chemical products		2,008					1,683	771				795,624
Paper and Paper board		508,251			174	5,032	7,776	659			271,937	10,605
Blooms, Billets, slabs								1,730			9,946	151,807
Bars, Rods, angles, etc of iron or steel		148,763							89		1,225	5,704
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc		3,822								1,882		3,815
Aluminium circles etc		2,505					82			1,228		
Unrefined Lead												
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought												
Aircraft engines and parts							1,380		192		18,941	20,513
Agricultural Machinery									2,761			11,414
Construction and Mining Machinery		8,237	416				2,477	3,185	248	1,856	235	8,210
Automatic data Processing machines			180		29							1,598
Transmitter receivers												13,319
Transformers, electrical		3,062					10,257					66,536
Passenger motor cars				1,444	13,566	480	361	12,256	27,546	1,486	7,970	66,536
Parts of Aircraft		11,147	74			403,585		1,582	5,566		879,348	1,301,306
Artificial resins and plastic materials		40,784	187					13,557	81		2,669	80,628
All other commodities	4,126,495	13,107	1,119,839	452,016	155,035	1,733,803	1,252,461	552,697	384,716	169,095	1,233	9,960,497
Total	4,855,417	15,513	1,122,469	489,429	566,306	1,749,449	1,367,610	1,037,601	389,560	1,493,101	7,988	13,094,443

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

Table 61
UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS CIF, 1998 - 2003

Article	Unit of Qty.	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	2,090.79	17,787.48	9,227.73	9,902.12	18,061.11	
Fish and fish preparations	"	4,704.36	3,129.22	2,728.31	2,133.18	1,978.59	2,813.88
Apples, fresh	kg	3,781.85	3,296.24	2,970.03	2,830.07	2,092.07	6,256.29
Hops	100kg	837.47	858.13	771.45	847.54	784.76	685.19
Refined sugar	"	1,990.06	2,039.28	2,189.09	2,560.74	2,457.42	2,275.93
Sugar and syrups	"	2,707.97	2,864.50	2,882.25	3,028.39	3,042.38	2,754.51
Milk foods for infants	"	29,500.54	34,792.08	34,427.80	39,785.40	32,237.80	25,522.14
Bakers and Household yeast	"	17,924.47	22,576.01	17,104.22	17,646.43	16,401.57	5,322.60
Brandy	Litre	1,359.63	987.99	830.99	897.03	614.17	555.60
Whisky	"	613.73	244.17	727.96	451.62	473.50	423.74
Cigarettes	Kg.	658.42	1,005.14	1,295.87	1,972.63	145.54	15.87
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	180.04	257.55	87.99	70.05	79.06	88.36
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	5,430.53	5,046.00	6,138.20	5,386.65	6,471.75	7,765.27
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	77,603.14	58,011.42	79,316.41	814.32	272,597.61	41,003.09
Sulphur	100 Kg.	1,946.57	860.38	814.32	1,503.06	1,503.06	1,447.04
Petroleum crude	Tonne	6,968.80	9,788.76	17,088.68	15,862.82	16,030.97	18,381.95
Aviation spirit	Litre	10.42	17.97	34.60	30.13	24.80	36.81
Motor spirit	"	10.64	10.15	18.32	15.95	15.49	17.78
Jet fuel	"	7.30	10.10	17.64	15.63	14.08	17.00
Lubricating oils	"	25.64	24.83	33.15	34.48	34.27	38.22
Glycerol and glycerine	100 Kg.	7,571.99	7,518.49	11,148.29	10,211.03	8,004.72	8,987.93
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	12,113.82	10,618.51	12,537.65	13,961.28	12,754.26	14,558.69
Chlorine	100 Kg.	3,544.74	10,394.01	5,926.28	4,454.80	4,493.08	5,151.00
Caustic soda	"	2,377.94	2,587.09	2,385.80	2,887.10	2,461.60	2,398.59
Super-phosphates	Tonne	12,508.87	16,118.13	16,086.43	16,596.44	14,636.79	16,553.92
Sulphate of ammonia	"	8,311.87	13,034.53	8,016.96	11,458.89	10,763.87	10,052.05
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	11,851.64	13,034.53	8,016.96	15,682.79	401,833.33	168,092.87
Fungicides	100 Kg.	32,367.02	24,366.01	35,977.62	43,081.58	44,111.42	44,662.63
Insecticides	"	42,397.59	34,845.38	48,494.52	48,615.93	59,181.39	56,316.01
Weed killers	"	39,063.41	47,774.32	40,414.97	33,407.61	38,076.67	32,096.55
Paper and paper board :	"						
(a) Newsprint paper	"	3,524.33	3,978.66	4,566.22	4,879.07	4,261.03	3,805.29
(b) Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	6,208.75	10,718.41	7,131.43	6,262.58	6,116.56	
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	5,532.88		4,369.20	4,051.13	3,902.48	4,067.64
(d) Cigarette paper	"	53,262.02	32,936.60	19,805.90	19,538.45	19,217.33	23,718.91
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry-	"						
(a) Dyed	"	145.79		45.39	0.37	35.26	231.65
(b) Printed	"	34.56		71.12	25.14	30.02	145.16
(c) Coloured	"	221.32		64.04	74.37	71.89	82.77
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,168,679.28	1,079,894.94	1,117,056.94	40,662.89	167,859.50	420,661.31
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	12,246.16	8,849.18	26,946.44	7,046.89	6,038.46	5,452.98
Domestic washing machines	"	12,544.71	5,008.08	14,785.05	13,988.71	5,625.17	5,630.88

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1996 - 2003**

Tab 63

Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Companies Registered								
Local Companies								
Public	Number	31	28	17	11	20	24	18
Private	"	5,725	4,978	4,684	4,287	4,015	4,350	4,742
Removed from register	Number	109	168	182	477	-	521	547
Total registered**	"	-	-	83,964	88,262	-	92,115	101,582
Foreign Companies								
Registered	"	60	69	57	44	82	67	52
Removed from register	"	8	-	7	15	-	9	3
Business Names Registered								
New names	"	21,053	19,104	17,396	16,852	18,800	18,236	20,032
Names removed	"	178	235	287	687	720	123	237
Total names registered**	"	251,954	275,600	292,996	309,848	328,746	346,982	365,477

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE

(The following table is a reproduction of the content on the right page of the document, which is mostly illegible due to low resolution and bleed-through. It appears to be a detailed agricultural statistics table with multiple columns and rows.)

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1998 -2003

Table 66

	'000' Metric Tons					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Wheat +	176.7	52.9	70.5	77.7	57.3	61.3
Maize**	218.0	223.5	201.2	461.5	398.0	280.5
Rice paddy + ..	11.7	24.3	18.7	19.3	18.9	19.8
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Sugar-cane +	4,661.4	4,415.8	3,941.5	3,550.8	4,501.4	4,204.1
Seed cotton + ..	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7
Clean coffee ..	51.3	64.3	98.0	54.6	45.5	61.2
Sisal	18.1	21.9	21.4	23.2	22.1	24.8
Tea	294.3	244.8	236.3	294.6	287.1	293.7

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Sugar Factories, Millers, Cotton Seed and Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1998 -2003

Table 67

	Sh. per 100 Kg.					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Wheat	1,690.1	1,815.0	1,651.7	1,840.8	1,724.3	1,908.8
Maize	1,284.4	1,385.9	1,449.4	1,359.8	1,034.0	1,189.5
Rice paddy ..	1,598.0	2,108.6	2,832.3	2,624.5	1,605.9	1,615.3
Pyrethrum extract	520,000.0	520,000.0	983,500.0	983,500.0	730,180.0	731,660.0
Sugar-cane	173.0	173.0	201.5	201.5	201.5	180.0
Seed cotton ..	2,096.0	2,100.0	1,910.4	1,800.0	1,729.6	2,107.4
Clean coffee**.	25,718.0	15,632.2	11,508.7	11,776.1	11,962.9	9,729.2
Sisal	3,973.9	3,989.9	3,779.4	4,123.2	4,241.4	4,272.3
Tea**	13,300.0	12,500.0	1,523.0	13,089.0	11,638.7	11,792.5

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and gineries

* Provisional.

** These are auction prices

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1997 - 2003

Table 68

	'000 Head						
	1,997.0	1,998.0	1,999.0	2,000.0	2,001.0	2,002.0	2003*
Cattle and Calves	1,320	1,800	2,536	2,870	1,952	1,854	1,669
Sheep and Goats	1,603	3,983	4,355	4,572	4,671	4,765	4,289
Pigs	88	153	158	189	214	167	175

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1995 -2003

Table 69

	Recorded Milk Production* 'mn litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC					
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Dried whole- milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim- milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1995***	350.0	175.0	3,985.0	365.0	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0
1996	257.0	165.0	1,964.0	426.0	973.0	2,349.0	349.0
1997	197.0	108.0	1,521.0	464.0	351.0	1,244.0	110.0
1998	126.0	83.0	360.0	342.0	396.0	434.0	30.0
1999	180.0	55.0	268.0	257.0	-	-	-
2000	137.0	60.0	113.0	315.0	138.8	64.2	-
2001	148.0	97.0	130.0	329.0	-	-	-
2002	178.0	99.0	177.0	448.0	-	-	-
2003	203.0	107.0	163.0	489.0	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** Wholemilk equivalent.

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

AGRICULTURE

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1993 - 2003

Year	Beef (per Kg.)				Mutton** (per Kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per Kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat* (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	Mutton** (per Kg.)						
					A	B	CA&CB				
1993	-	-	27.10	-	-	-	-	54.66	12.00	7.80	
1994	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	59.64	15.00	12.50	
1995	-	-	33.00	-	-	-	-	65.00	14.00	14.50	
1996	-	-	34.00	-	-	-	-	66.00	-	12.50	
1997	-	-	35.80	-	-	-	-	81.74	-	14.50	
1998	-	-	38.24	-	-	-	-	76.51	-	15.49	
1999	-	-	47.99	-	-	-	-	81.64	-	14.94	
2000	-	-	81.54	-	-	-	-	90.22	-	15.00	
2001	-	-	93.75	-	-	-	-	95.16	-	13.00	
2002	-	-	121.69	-	-	-	-	94.17	-	13.87	
2003	-	-	118.62	-	-	-	-	67.29	-	14.00	

Source: Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

* Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

** The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1998 - 2003

Table 71

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	1,738,400	2,052,200	1,876,000	2,347,000	3,155,000	3,159,400
Other agricultural chemicals**	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000	506,000	527,594
Livestock drugs and medicines**	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000	563,000	841,000
Fuel	3,277,360	3,564,620	3,497,420	3,241,209	3,025,901	2,517,575
Power	1,758,640	1,912,780	2,421,820	3,024,495	2,485,695	2,746,425
Spares and maintenance of machine	304,060	316,140	327,200	366,606	539,505	533,770
Bags	512,400	451,200	497,000	486,000	442,000	406,170
Manufactured feeds**	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000
Seeds	1,758,200	1,463,800	1,686,000	1,687,000	1,791,000	2,310,000
Office expenses	5,440	5,660	5,889	6,598	7,393	7,314
Small implements	75,500	78,500	81,619	91,449	134,578	133,148
Other material inputs	252,000	209,800	174,667	195,703	288,000	360,330
Total	11,370,400	11,822,100	12,238,615	13,441,061	14,825,071	15,341,726
Services Inputs						
Marketing, research and publicity	252,420	259,960	243,040	279,677	277,613	291,493
Artificial insemination	380	400	380	437	434	456
Aerial spraying	3,580	3,680	3,440	3,959	3,929	4,126
Accounting, secretarial and auditing s	45,340	46,700	43,660	50,241	49,871	52,364
Tractor services	46,480	47,860	44,740	51,484	51,104	53,660
Private veterinary services	900	920	860	990	982	1,031
Government seed inspection services	3,120	3,220	3,000	3,452	3,427	3,598
Farm planning and survey services	100	100	100	115	114	120
Government veterinary inoculation se	3,820	3,940	3,680	4,235	4,203	4,414
Insurance	16,740	17,240	16,120	18,550	18,413	19,334
Transportation	104,700	107,820	100,800	115,995	115,139	120,896
Other	11,600	11,960	11,180	12,865	12,770	13,409
Total	489,180	503,800	471,000	542,000	538,000	564,900
Total Inputs	11,859,580	12,325,900	12,709,615	13,983,061	15,363,071	15,906,626

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** For details see Table 72, below

AGRICULTURE

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1998 - 2003

Table 72

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Other Agricultural Chemicals						
Insecticides	65,680	77,520	69,700	86,500	103,718	108,144
Fungicides	166,800	196,900	177,020	219,720	263,456	274,699
Herbicides	83,120	98,120	88,200	109,480	131,272	136,874
Plant hormones	4,800	5,660	5,080	6,300	7,554	7,876
Total	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000	506,000	527,594
Livestock Drugs and Medicines						
Dips, Spray fluids	325,320	343,580	312,980	241,580	302,243	451,486
Vaccines	31,480	33,240	30,280	23,380	29,251	43,695
Other livestock drugs	249,800	263,180	239,740	185,040	231,506	345,819
Total	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000	563,000	841,000
Manufactured Feeds						
Pig feed	49,440	48,640	48,560	72,900	122,495	116,783
Poultry feed	493,860	485,940	485,160	728,380	1,223,912	1,166,835
Cattle feed	140,360	138,120	137,900	207,040	347,894	331,670
Other feeds	77,740	76,500	76,380	114,680	192,699	183,713
Total	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 73

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
Mwea					
Hectares cropped	6,052	8,617	10,590	6,054	15,800
Number of plots/holders	3,381	3,500	3,381	3,835	3,200
Paddy yields (M.tons)	31,876	44,830	45,810	14,802	35,550
Gross value of crop (Ksh million)	714.9	1,327.0	1,238	183	889
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	199,976,600	-	-	-	573
Ahero					
Hectares cropped	600	764	690	202	100
Number of plots/holders	426	449	531	125	70
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,836	1,497	1,222	880	225
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	23,868,000	18,314,740	18,944,100	11,704,000	3,825,000
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	9,675,940	4,757,060	8,666,380	4,681,600	2,125,000
Perkerra					
Hectares cropped	443	393	393	289	515
Number of plots/holders	622	609	609	360	201
Onions yields (M.tons)	443	101	725	10	..
Chillies yields (M.tons)	-	101	32	-	..
Water Melons (M.tons)	-	-	-	-	..
Seed maize	-	-	725	1,096	..
Paw paw	-	-	60	237	..
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	45,965,000	17,503,440	-	40,644,121	24,662,750
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	26,098,760	5,365,220	-	24,336,052	18,247,751
Bunyala					
Hectares cropped	216	200	206	-	-
Number of plots/holders	132	125	134	134	134
Paddy yields (M.tons)	837	500	491	-	-
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	10,940,560	6,173,760	7,607,400	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	5,062,520	1,957,580	3,495,480	-	-
West Kano					
Hectares cropped	663	569	552	-	-
Number of plots/holders	536	703	693	693	693
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,976	1,580	1,742	-	-
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (Kshs)	20,480,400	19,348,880	26,996,360	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	15,188,640	3,522,160	14,163,640	-	-
All Schemes					
Hectares cropped	7,531	10,150	12,431	6,534	29,662
Number of plots/holders	4,475	4,777	5,348	5,147	3,713
Gross value of crop (Ksh million)	770	1,371	1,293	236	1,511
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	256,002,460	15,602,020	26,325,500	29,017,652	20,373,324

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTRY AND FISHING FORESTS**

Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1993 - 2003
(as at 31st December)

Type of Forest***	000 Hectares											
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	
Closed												
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	679*	679*	679*
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	886	886	886
Woodland												
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
Bamboo												
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Grassland												
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Mangroves												
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,616*	1,616*	1,616*	1,616*
Ownership***												
Central Government	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,272	1,272	1,272
Gazetted	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,273*	1,273*	1,273*
County Council												
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Private Forest	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,685*	1,685*	1,685*	1,685*
Forest Department	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department

* Change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private forest land

+ Provisional

FORESTS

Plantation Area*, 1993 - 2002
(as at 31st December)

Timber	000 Hectares											
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	
Indigenous Trees	13.4	12.3	10.4	14.4	13.9	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	127.6	125.4	126.8	127	126.9	116.6	116.6	116.6	89.4	89.4	89.4	89.4
Fuelwood and Poles	18.6	27.7	36.2	18.2	30.9	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	20.3
Total	159.6	165.4	173.5	159.6	171.7	147.2	147.2	147.2	120	120	120	122

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Total Area of Forest Plantation: this takes account of planting and felling during the year

** Provisional

Table 76

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 1993-2000

Forest Product	000 stacked cu. Metres											
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	
Timber-000 true cu. Metres-												
Soft Wood	569.9	625.1	685.7	193.7	314.5	287.3	345.7	216.8	197.2	162	183.1	183.1
Hard wood	5	5	6.3	8.7	1.9	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	574.9	630.1	692	202.4	316.4	288.1	345.7	216.8	197.2	162	183.1	183.1
000 stacked cu. Metres-												
Fuelwood/Charcoal	35	34.3	33.6	30	63.2	36.3	61.9	0.8	45.5	67	77.4	77.4
Power & Telegraph poles	35808	36.8	38	14	19.9	4.9	24.6	0.5	3.3	0	0.3	0.3

* Provisional

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS

Table 80

	TURNOVER					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Coffee	7,188	7,661	7,741	6,928	2976	2,538
Cotton	5	5	5	3.8	3.2	1.0
Pyrethrum	128	129	129	122	122	114
Sugar	332	340	345	344	341	218
Dairy	1,501	1,530	1,529	1,268	1325	1,290
Multi-Purpose	126	128	129	225	226	83
Farm Purchase	58	59	60	60	60	0.5
Fisheries	5	6	7	7	6	522
Other Agricultural	288	288	292	296	296	239
Total Agric	9,631	10,146	10,237	9,254	5,355	5,005
Saccos	3,381	3,386	3,389	4,882	4886	8,261
Consumer	8	9	9	8	8	2
Housing	7	8	8	8	10	54
Timber & Charcoal	2	2	2	2	2	0
Craftsmen	40	42	43	42	43	158
Transport	25	26	26	25	24	2
Other non-agricultural	52	54	56	56	57	27
Total non-agric.	3,515	3,527	3,533	5,023	5,030	8,504
Unions	197	198	269	389	389	963
Grand Total	13,343	13,871	14,039	14,866	10,774	13,509
	PERCENTAGE SHARE					
Coffee	53.9	55.2	55.1	47.2	27.6	18.8
Cotton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.8
Sugar	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.2	1.6
Dairy	11.2	11.0	10.9	8.6	12.3	9.5
Multi-Purpose	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.5	2.1	0.6
Farm Purchase	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.0
Fisheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.9
Other Agricultural	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.7	1.8
Total Agric	72.2	73.1	72.9	63.1	49.7	37.1
Saccos	25.3	24.4	24.1	33.3	45.3	61.1
Consumer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Housing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Timber & Charcoal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Craftsmen	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2
Transport	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Other non-agricultural	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2
Total non-agric.	26.3	25.4	25.2	34.2	46.7	62.9
Unions	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.6	7.1
Grand Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Ministry of co-operatives

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:** - The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 113).

2. **None-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

- (i) **Labour Costs** - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.
- (ii) **Input** - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.
- (iii) **Output** - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.
- (iv) **Gross Product** - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

MANUFACTURING

**QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION,
1999-2003**

Table 81

Industries	1976=100					% Change 2003/2002
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	
Meat and Dairy Products	84.3	85.9	86.1	88.6	93.5	5.70
Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats	372.9	391.8	423.3	431.2	450.5	4.50
Grain Mill Products	200.9	157.6	143.1	148.9	133.6	-10.30
Bakery Products	345.2	295.5	299.9	304.4	302.4	-0.70
Sugar and Confectionery	236.6	206.1	195.2	223.7	204.6	-8.50
Miscellaneous Foods	227.8	246.4	262.3	247.2	258.6	4.60
Total Food Manufacturing	204.9	199.4	200.8	208.5	207.1	-0.70
Beverages	155.2	166.4	157.9	165.7	189.3	14.20
Tobacco	192.7	160.2	155.9	158.6	162.7	2.60
Beverages and Tobacco	159.7	166.1	158.2	165.4	187.0	13.10
Textiles	118.7	115.5	114.7	114.9	85.7	-25.50
Clothing	154.8	167.2	172.8	178.4	188.0	5.40
Leather and Footwear	48.6	54.6	59.5	61.6	58.7	-4.70
Wood and Cork Products	82.3	75.1	71.7	31.6	27.0	-14.30
Furniture and Fixture	55.9	56.1	57.0	51.3	50.4	-1.70
Paper and Paper Products	238.1	258.5	263.3	262.5	248.8	-5.20
Printing and Publishing	466.4	424.5	424.7	447.3	448.9	0.30
Basic Industrial Chemicals	162.6	140.6	147.1	136.3	150.2	10.20
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	616.8	659.4	741.8	757.0	816.5	8.60
Rubber Products	590.8	588.1	581.1	548.5	534.2	-2.60
Plastic Products	697.6	781.8	837.0	919.3	964.4	4.90
Clay and Glass Products	1,623.0	1,191.7	1,052.4	1,049.8	1,056.4	0.60
Non-Metallic Minerals	216.9	153.8	131.6	137.0	151.1	10.30
Metal Products	270.1	238.1	237.7	228.7	232.7	1.80
Non-Electrical Machinery	85.1	86.1	89.1	86.2	87.1	1.00
Electrical Machinery	188.4	188.7	199.4	195.5	207.1	6.00
Transport Equipment	360.1	241.5	212.6	227.7	236.7	3.90
Miscellaneous Manufactures	917.5	1,149.6	1,190.9	1,170.7	1,189.7	1.60
Total Manufacturing	285.6	281.4	283.6	287.0	290.6	1.40

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector* 1999-2003

Table 82

Industry	Number of Firms and establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Meat and Dairy Products	15	13	14	14	14	8,558	8,507	8,548	8,462	8,435
Canned Vegetables, Fish, oils and fats	18	18	18	18	17	7,136	7,417	7,729	8,113	8,501
Grain Mill products	13	14	13	14	14	6,151	6,178	6,205	6,267	6,318
Bakery Products	20	20	21	21	21	2,800	2,769	2,749	2,725	2,702
Sugar and Confectionery	14	14	14	13	13	17,210	17,167	16,794	17,024	17,184
Miscellaneous Foods	77	77	77	77	76	30,545	30,823	31,033	31,518	31,938
Beverages & tobacco	21	21	21	20	20	9,209	8,887	8,603	8,292	8,022
Textiles	44	44	38	38	38	27,190	26,859	25,558	34,933	41,820
Clothing	53	53	55	55	47	7,402	7,467	7,299	11,518	15,578
Leather products and footwear	9	9	7	7	7	4,160	4,137	3,496	3,349	3,225
Wood and Cork Products	42	42	44	51	50	9,815	9,930	9,614	9,754	9,741
Furniture and fixtures	18	18	18	18	17	4,386	4,448	4,350	4,338	4,325
Paper and Paper products	20	20	21	21	19	8,418	8,548	8,330	8,292	8,253
Printing and Publishing	14	14	15	14	14	7,450	7,586	7,700	7,881	8,046
Industrial Chemicals	21	21	21	21	21	4,207	4,299	4,058	4,032	3,989
Petroleum and other Chemicals	44	44	45	45	44	11,516	11,794	11,410	11,369	11,330
Rubber products	15	15	15	15	15	2,530	2,541	2,372	2,286	2,211
Plastic Products	15	15	15	15	15	5,342	5,572	5,816	6,132	6,425
Pottery and Glass Products	5	5	9	5	5	1,876	1,897	2,525	1,756	2,672
Non-Metallic Mineral products	23	23	21	24	23	6,646	5,739	5,263	6,123	5,032
Metal Products	42	42	54	51	51	20,015	14,033	19,632	19,372	19,177
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	4	1,556	1,537	1,524	1,508	1,494
Electrical Machinery	6	6	7	6	6	3,278	3,830	3,178	3,122	3,073
Transport Equipment	15	15	14	15	15	8,026	7,758	7,311	7,318	7,008
Miscellaneous manufactures	13	13	13	13	13	4,182	4,161	4,208	4,262	4,422
Total	581	580	594	595	579	219,604	213,885	211,305	229,746	240,921

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 139 and 140

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1995 - 2003

(a) Production*

Commodity	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Sugar	Metric tons	384,000	389,000	401,000	449,000	471,000	402,000	377,200	494,249	448,490
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,932	8,436	8,898	7,599	7,231	6,009	5,850	4,631	4,753
Beer	'000 litres	347,000	283,208	270,396	263,015	188,455	202,932	184,300	191,925	222,293
Soft drinks	'000 litres	122,320	137,860	130,908	153,860	152,095	160,843	170,500	182,499	200,989
Paints	'000 litres	7,233	8,972	7,624	10,382	6,968	6,043	5,992	5,999	5,296
Soap	Metric tons	82,685	108,000	76,967	71,759	67,128	78,006	78,802	80,212	118,380
Biscuits	Metric tons	5,041	5,064	5,067	4,317	4,651	2,910	2,654	2,700	2,452
Distempers	'000 litres	34	58	61	190	65	71	84	88	97

(b) Consumption*

Commodity	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Sugar	Metric tons	403,588	415,627	411,000	558,289	451,338	493,082	535,698	509,308	536,886
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	4,320	6,291	5,662	6,254	4,799	2,645	2,136	1,179	4,759
Beer	'000 litres	300,788	246,957	247,740	256,555	188,429	208,187	199,505	193,937	207,518
Soft drinks	'000 litres	122,287	138,169	131,559	154,543	152,681	162,437	174,703	185,819	185,739
Paints	'000 litres	5,184	7,314	5,387	5,207	5,105	5,042	4,932	4,945	9,775
Soap	Metric tons	49,290	70,783	44,387	34,875	41,097	70,322	86,149	97,309	104,409
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,632	3,681	7,630	2,048	4,014	3,325	3,387	6,519	2,370
Distempers	'000 litres	-	57	62	-	69	70	73	71	97

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1997 - 2003

Commodity	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	272,511	265,918	204,616	154,143	134,740	140,610	120,942
Wheat Flour	"	245,316	230,129	224,726	188,884	181,051	188,090	179,976
Rice	"	10,599	9,352	5,666	5,666	3,815	2,459	2,014
Bread	"	93,426	86,877	83,148	72,423	74,203	75,169	75,608
Ghee and Fats	'000 Litres	141,690	146,921	174,363	216,591	250,226	146,048	146,267
Cooking Oil	"	4,012	4,493	5,032	5,015	5,410	34,130	34,129
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,195	786	711	761	768	699	681
Refined Salt	Tonnes	165,555	119,826	120,016	197,436	211,257	226,045	242,998

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1997 - 2003

Commodity	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	202,196	178,066	207,454	197,434	212,302	219,702	219,388
Cotton Yarns	'000 Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	28,524,574	22,134,490	20,084,342	16,251,517	15,483,084	15,335,724	14,031,190
Bedsheets	"	1,263,800	1,548,490	1,897,263	2,671,611	3,436,261	4,419,762	-
Shirts	Dozens	131,987	116,123	114,216	122,168	117,501	120,411	121,608
Blankets	'000 Units	2,266,999	2,324,000	2,198,000	1,927,362	1,931,154	1,372,813	1,100,393
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,192,517	3,124,000	2,923,356	2,924,000	2,642,000	2,477,000	2,339,000
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	5,722	5,961	6,011	6,006	9,257	10,023	11,604

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings. Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc. A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 1999 - 2003

Table 87 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	48	48	46	47	49	5,602	5,550	7,373	9,832	7,332
General trade contractors	166	166	165	162	165	73,137	73,060	69,326	66,676	69,292
Total	214	214	211	209	214	78,739	78,610	76,699	76,508	76,624

Table 87 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	522	866	1,088	1,100	1,101	236	271	327	331	328
General trade contractors	5,358	5,797	6,974	7,054	7,061	5,662	6,488	7,850	7,939	7,941
Total	5,880	6,664	8,062	8,154	8,162	5,898	6,759	8,177	8,270	8,269

Table 87 (c)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	1,356	1,320	1,126	1,107	1,100	1,218	1,627	1,453	1,438	1,442
General trade contractors	11,578	9,690	8,043	7,795	7,813	13,523	18,066	15,893	15,734	15,740
Total	12,934	11,010	9,169	8,902	8,913	14,741	19,693	17,346	17,172	17,182

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 1999 -2003

Table 87 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (Kshs Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (Kshs. Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	853	1,080	1,123	1,135	1,136	714	1,183	1,231	1,359	1,363
Building contractors	2,095	2,575	2,678	2,707	2,710	2,448	4,731	4,920	5,342	5,348
All other contractors	4,402	4,651	4,837	4,890	4,895	5,828	3,942	4,099	4,463	4,470
Total	7,350	8,305	8,638	8,732	8,741	8,989	9,855	10,250	11,164	11,181

Table 87 (e)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	1,528	1,497	1,395	1,249	1,250	2,241	2,280	2,225	2,203	2,215
Building contractors	6,754	6,102	5,481	3,395	3,400	9,202	9,120	8,901	8,812	8,828
All other contractors	5,347	4,258	3,439	4,552	4,560	11,175	10,313	9,439	9,345	9,348
Total	13,629	11,857	10,315	9,196	9,210	22,618	21,713	20,565	20,360	20,391

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates as above

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1997-2003

Table 88

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,449	1,446	1,113	1,017	941	1,040	1,142
Non-Residential	30	26	22	37	11	27	36
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	327	332	265	258	259	323	210
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	327	332	265	258	259	323	210
Offices	62	55	50	36	65	112	146
Shops	5	20	25	25	44	49	64
Godowns, Stores, etc	53	50	45	61	120	70	91
Factories	31	15	20	41	74	56	73
Other	125	70	65	30	54	42	56
Total Non-residential	276	210	205	193	357	329	430
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	1,085	1,102	890	843	650	966	906
New Buildings: non-residential	496	428	385	154	416	430	520
Extensions: residential	18	13	13	172	75	81	-
Extensions: non-residential	2,217	68	48	84	32	140	123
Total Cost	3,816	1,611	1,336	1,252	1,173	1,617	1,549
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	711	696	648	622	656	1,262	1,126
Mombasa	302	406	387	276	258	186	159
Other main Towns**	173	509	300	374	259	170	263

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

"_ " Nil or negligible

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

1998 - 2003

Table 91

Habitable Rooms*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
One	11	10	18	35	55	19
Two	50	35	29	31	64	25
Three	170	140	23	40	53	102
Four	165	135	37	35	45	140
Five	90	80	45	38	47	13
Six or more	215	155	86	91	104	6
Total	701	555	238	270	368	305

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

".." Data not available

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION,

1997/98-2002/2003

Table 92

Details	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	1	139	-	-	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	1	65	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000)	1,249	468	-	-	-	-
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1998 - 2003

Table 93

Sector of Ownership	Cost (Ksh Million)									
	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL	
Manufacturing	102	24	19	20	..	..	..	..	..	128
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106
1999	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
2000	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport, Storage and Communications	196	11	30	21	3	..	..	..	..	237
1998	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132
1999	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
2000	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92
2001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

.. Figures not available

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1998 - 2003

Table 93 (Cont.)

Sector of Ownership	Cost (Ksh Million)									
	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL	
Wholesale and Retail Trade	17	18	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	9	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	26	17	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services and Other	123	28	..	38	..	..	1.9	..	..	..
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	26	25	..	18	..	..	1.1	..	..	..
2000	28	39	2	..	..	..	2.4	..	..	..
2001	20	30	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	0	0	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Institutions	..	..	..	0	..	..	0	..	..	..
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	3	1	..	2	..	..	0	..	..	..
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	320	28	6	38	..	..	1.9	..	..	..
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	234	99	..	24	..	..	3.8	..	..	..
2000	204	85	6	5	..	..	8.28	..	..	..
2001	184	71	..	6	..	..	7	..	..	..
2002	103	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

".. " Figures not available

BUILDING NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1999 - 2003

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (Kshs. Million)				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	-	120	-	173	-	-	92	-	449	-
Coast	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	42	-	-	30	-	47	-	-	50
Rift Valley	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	56	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	184	-	197	30	-	161	-	505	50

* Provisional.

".. " Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1995 - 2003

Cost Bracket (Kshs)	Number									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60,000 - and over ..	16	27	35	53	-	184	-	197	30	
Total ..	16	27	35	53	-	184	-	197	30	

* Provisional

".. " Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1995-2003

Cost Bracket (Kshs)	Number									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60,000 - and over ..	16	1	-	53	-	120	-	173	-	
Total ..	16	1	-	53	-	120	-	173	-	

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

".. " Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 95 1995-2003

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Number of Plans									
Residential	725	804	973	604	789	649	542	1,984	1,061
Non-Residential	321	291	316	215	126	97	60	107	78
Total	1,046	1,095	1,289	819	915	746	602	2,091	1,139
Estimated Cost (Kshs Millions)									
Residential	4,502	4,672	7,520	6,129	6,164	4,849	3,254	4,175	2,644
Non-Residential	4,980	7,140	5,468	3,982	2,894	1,752	1,090	1,319	805
Total	9,482	11,812	12,988	10,111	9,058	6,601	4,344	5,494	3,450

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 96 1995-2003

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government									
Nairobi City Commission									
Statutory Boards and Others				68	21			16	
Total				68	21			16	
Non-Residential									
Government									
Nairobi City Commission									
Statutory Boards and Others	32	13	91		38	55	24	92	45
Total	32	13	91		38	55	24	92	45
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	32	13	91	68	59	55	24	108	45
Estimated Cost (Kshs Millions)									
Residential									
Government									
Nairobi City Commission									
Statutory Boards and Others					265			16	
Total					265			16	
Non-Residential									
Government									
Nairobi City Commission									
Statutory Boards and Others	647	2,900	1,942	533	744	1,004	956	1,096	605
Total	647	2,900	1,942	533	744	1,004	956	1,096	605
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	647	2,900	1,942	533	1,009	1,004	956	1,112	605

Source: Nairobi City Council

*Provisional

" " Data not available

BUILDING

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1997 - 2003

Table 97 '000 Tonnes

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Production (Kenya)	1,504.1	1,425.8	1,388.6	1,366.5	1,319.3	1,537.0	1,649.4
Domestic Exports	690.4	356.6	284.1	302.1	232.9	331.3	391.5
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	73.5	78.9	109.0	181.6	74.2	171.8	232.4
To Tanzania	3.7	9.0	8.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,134.3	1,069.2	1,104.4	1,064.4	1,086.4	1,209.7	1,264.4
Retained Imports	2.6	2.7	6.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total Estimated Consumption	1,136.9	1,071.9	1,110.9	1,067.0	1,089.0	1,212.3	1,267.0

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Excluding Cement Clinker

** Provisional

" " Nil or negligible

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1996/97 - 2002/2003

Table 98 (Kshs. Million)

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Development							
Trunk Roads	785.7	995.4	1,422.3	714.3	711.0	1,385.0	1,459.5
Primary Roads	829.7	1,156.4	752.6	18.3	505.0	601.4	808.3
Secondary Roads	683.6	317.6	135.3	5.8	1,131.1	635.8	345.8
Miscellaneous	465.3	399.7	376.5	124.6	277.2	-	-
Total	2,764.3	2,869.2	2,686.7	863.0	2,624.3	2,622.2	2,613.6
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	4,707.3	4,682.3	5,073.0	5,922.1	6,696.0	8,042.4	6,005.2
Total	7,471.6	7,551.5	7,759.8	6,785.1	9,320.3	10,664.6	8,618.8

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

" " Nil or negligible

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The definition of items in Table 100 is the same as on page 141. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees. Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

**SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING
AND QUARRYING*, 1999 - 2003
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT**

Table 100 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged					
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	
Mining and Quarrying-											
Metallic Minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas											
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	28	28	30	55	55	4,819	4,875	4,918	4,957	5,018	
Total	28	28	30	55	55	4,819	4,875	4,918	4,957	5,018	

Table 100 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)					Gross Product (KSh Million)					
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	
Mining and Quarrying											
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas											
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	1,068	1,297	1,308	1,410	1,546	1,287	1,743	1,758	1,895	2,080	
Total	1,068	1,297	1,308	1,410	1,546	1,287	1,743	1,758	1,895	2,080	

Table 100 (c)

	Input (KSh Million)					Output (KSh Million)					
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	
Mining and Quarrying-											
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum, and natural gas											
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	2,236	1,736	1,663	2,104	2,140	3,523	3,207	3,421	3,999	4,220	
Total	2,236	1,736	1,663	2,104	2,140	3,523	3,207	3,421	3,999	4,220	

* See notes on page 141

MINING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1999 - 2003

Table 100 (d)

	Labour cost					Gross Product					
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	
Mining and Quarrying-											
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining											
Stone quarrying	498	539	543	540	630	496	567	572	617	677	
Non-metallic mineral mining	1,216	1,317	1,327	1,365	1,424	1,136	1,298	1,308	1,528	1,737	
Total	1,714	1,856	1,870	1,905	2,054	1,632	1,865	1,880	2,145	2,414	

Table 100 (e)

	Input					Output					
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	
Mining and Quarrying-											
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining											
Stone quarrying	1,738	1,466	1,738	1,225	1,267	2,234	2,033	2,234	1,842	1,944	
Non-Metallic	3,202	2,650	3,202	3,037	2,983	4,337	3,948	4,337	4,565	4,720	
TOTAL	4,940	4,116	4,940	4,262	4,250	6,571	5,981	6,571	6,407	6,664	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1994 - 2003

(a) Quantity

Table 101 (a)

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Soda Ash	Tonnes	224,200	218,450	231,650	257,640	242,910	245,680	238,190	297,780	304,110	352,560
Salt (crude and refined)	"	75,757	71,400	41,000	6,280	21,742	44,886	16,359	5,664	18,848	21,199
Lime and Limestone	"	30,469	31,383	31,935	32,668	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
Fluorspar	"	89,155	74,230	83,000	68,700	60,854	93,602	100,102	118,850	85,015	80,201
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	361,000	362,000	375,000	392,000	370,000	335,230	382,556	207,647	474,014	576,146
Corundum (ruby)	Kgs	200	1,200	16,001	5,175	4,001	4,488	5,896	5,862	3,043	2,310
Carbon Dioxide	MT	5,605	7,982	9,118	9,214	8,998	10,006	7,744	5,645	5,662	4,614
Diatomite	Tonnes	592	577	415	297	468	507	448	441	333	353
Garnets	Kgs	42	109	56	50	14	26	20	25	20	13
Gypsum**	Tonnes	0	1,000	5,298	0	10	10	1,508	0	0	0
Kaoline	"	0	0	595	0	54	192	0	0	0	0
Vermiculite	"	1,113	457	734	1,418	353	164	124	124	124	124
Gold	Kgs	10	151	49	0	388	990	1,243	1,545	1,477	1,543
Barytes	"	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magnetite	Tonnes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapphire	Tonnes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourmaline	Grams	0	5,263,219	3,398,959	0	3,314,827	7,232,353	0	8,416,599	7,695,123	7,755,321
Aquamarine	"	435,000	224,440	2,617,163	0	3,789,924	4,316,670	18,844,441	25,447,754	30,503,292	32,621,229
Felspar	"	13,800	44,880	0	0	54,399	1,215,819	132,046	0	110,505	99,344
Guano	Tonnes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magnesite	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sand	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wollastonite	"	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Silver	Grams	0	0	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Grams	0	164,000	97,534	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

- Not mined

MT - Metric Tonnes

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1996-2001

(b) Value of Sales

Table 101 (b)

KSh Million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003'
Soda ash	1,698.6	1,894.0	1,473.4	1,848.5	1,955.5	2,716.0	2,861.9	3,100.2
Salt (Crude and refined)	30.9	23.5	66.3	136.2	51.7	99.0	61.4	61.1
Lime and limestone	30.2	31.1	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.6	32.0	32.0
Fluorspar	416.3	331.1	341.7	651.3	627.9	727.0	632.8	503.6
Soda crushed raw	34.0	37.9	29.5	37.0	42.2	42.2	38.3	46.5
Corundum (ruby)	248.2	3.6	44.8	54.9	94.8	117.0	39.6	46.2
Carbon dioxide	11.4	38.0	37.8	42.5	34.9	37.0	54.3	43.3
Diatomite	37.2	10.1	13.0	18.7	10.0	19.0	46.2	14.3
Garnets (Green)	5.1	6.2	1.7	13.3	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.8
Gypsum**	8.5	-	0.1	0.1	2.7	-	-	-
Kaoline	2.8	-	0.4	1.4	-	-	-	-
Vermiculine	5.5	14.2	3.6	1.7	1.4	-	-	-
Gold (Unwrought)	283.1	250.3	217.5	607.2	791.5	1,016.0	1,133.0	1,290.3
Barytes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	13.1	5.5	11.3	11.1	30.4	28.8	-	-
Tourmaline	-	-	-	13.8	36.7	57.0	-	-
Aquamarine	-	-	-	1.1	1.0	-	1.9	-
Felspar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Wollastonite	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-
Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,824.8	2,645.6	2,272.7	3,472.5	3,713.1	4,891.0	4,902.3	5,138.3

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

- Not mined

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1996-2002 (1976=100)

Table 102

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003'
Non-ferrous ore mining	7.8	7.0	6.1	17.7	7.7	22.0	7.7	23.0
Other mining :								
Stone quarrying	150.5	155.2	150.5	150.5	150.5	155	155.2	159.9
Chemical and fertilizer mining	160.9	174.7	172.2	199.7	167.5	239	171.6	268.5
Mining and quarrying	8,628.5	11,891.3	12,069.6	10,710.7	13,539.2	9,854	6,092.9	8,426.4
Total Other Mining	292.9	316.4	313.8	347.2	313.4	392	325.9	432.6
Total Mining and Quarrying	363.4	392.2	388.7	429.6	388.8	486	404.2	535.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

ELECTRICITY

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1995 - 2003

Type of power	MW*								
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Hydro	594.5	594.5	598.5	594.5	594.5	674.5	677.2	677.2	677.2
Thermal	147.3	148.1	216.7	217.2	290.7	427.9	407.0	407.0	407.0
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0
Total	786.8	787.6	860.2	856.7	930.2	1,160.4	1,142.2	1,142.2	1,142.2

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Generation by type and Imports, 1995 - 2003

Type of power	Million KWh								
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Generated									
Hydro	3,056.9	3,398.0	3,223.9	3,358.7	2,912.9	1,573.5	1,917.4	2,832.9	3,044.2
Thermal	381.2	349.2	646.7	672.4	1,136.3	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3	930.6
Geothermal	354.3	392.3	369.0	388.6	383.0	367.1	455.6	447.2	498.4
Total	3,792.4	4,139.5	4,239.6	4,419.7	4,432.2	3,958.4	4,338.4	4,447.4	4,473.2
Imported									
From Uganda	172.0	136.8	149.5	138.9	149.6	220.5	113.7	238.4	189.4
Total Generated and Imported	3,964.4	4,276.3	4,389.1	4,558.6	4,581.8	4,178.9	4,452.1	4,685.8	4,662.6

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area* as June, 1995 - 2003

Sales	Million KWh								
	1994/5	1995/6	1996/7	1997/8	1998/9	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03**
Nairobi and Mount Kenya									
Coast	1,794.0	1,915.0	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,244.0
Rift Valley***	664.0	718.0	700.0	730.0	696.0	638.0	648.0	688.0	708.0
Western	328.0	324.0	351.0	368.0	342.0	326.0	300.0	-	-
Total	3,089.0	3,268.0	3,407.0	3,498.0	3,564.0	3,366.0	3,091.0	3,498.0	3,654.0
Transmission losses									
Total	634.0	712.0	739.0	865.0	896.6	957.0	869.0	936.0	147.0
Total	3,723.0	3,980.0	4,146.0	4,363.0	4,460.6	4,323.0	3,960.0	4,434.0	3,801.0

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

** Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

ELECTRICITY

Table 106
Sales by Type of User, 1997 - 2003 and by Type of User and Area, 2002/03

Year	'000 Kwh.							Total*
	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	
1997	697,100	86,000	1,536,000	657,000	418,000	10,150	150,430	3,554,680
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	667,000	414,000	10,750	147,000	3,614,750
1999	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000	3,717,000
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	3,210,650
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
Area: 2002/03**								
Nairobi and MtKenya								
Coast	592,153	52,546	844,524	472,089	276,659	5,757	70,985	2,314,713
Western	141,657	1,099	370,911	129,432	64,577	506	7,396	715,576
Total	830,070	56,504	1,559,949	750,887	449,935	6,766	147,724	3,801,834

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

** Provisional

FUEL

FUEL SALES
1995 - 2003

Table 107

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	31.2	31.2	30.7	31.3	32.2	33.4	35.6	40.5	40.9
Motor spirit	378.7	399.3	390.6	395.8	384.6	365.7	374.3	365.8	327.1
Aviation Spirit	5.7	4.6	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.5
Jet/turbo fuel	433.7	444.6	431.9	419.4	418.7	432.2	417.3	470.2	487.4
Illuminating kerosene	243.1	253.8	267.6	318.2	406.8	383.7	306.1	273.6	194.6
Light diesel fuel	603.1	646.3	615.9	607.5	601.7	712.8	663.7	627.3	641.0
Heavy diesel fuel	23.5	26.6	47.6	26.4	25.7	28.1	27.7	28.0	24.5
Fuel oil	347.5	424.2	386.9	397.3	439.4	490.0	558.1	498.7	412.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES
1994 - 2003

Table 108

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Branded motor oils										
Unbranded motor oils										
Aviation lubricants	33,355	36,024	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208	34,589	30,228	32,374	44,304
Marine oil										
Industrial oils										
Railway oils										
Industrial Greases										
Motor greases	1,680	1,914	1,960	1,428	1,853	2,894	1,442	3,960	745	946
Bitumen	11,706	15,153	12,276	13,710	18,909	23,585	23,055	16,434	12,289	13,277
Petroleum	3,312	3,454	2,399	1,485	111	183	314	1,611	2,255	1,926

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT
OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1994 - 2003

Table 109

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum	2,057.0	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.0	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas	29.5	32.2	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1	34.0	28.1	24.1	24.0
Motor gasoline premium	164.4	152.1	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9	201.6	154.4	150.7	149.1
Motor gasoline regular	164.1	153.0	132.9	144.2	137.4	127.4	133.2	119.0	102.1	79.8
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	421.1	374.4	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4	400.4	320.0	272.9	279.0
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	516.2	446.8	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0	482.2	406.8	379.1	301.4
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	22.4	28.5	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1	28.6	29.6	25.4	40.7
Fuel oil	629.6	526.8	512.1	496.8	499.1	507.2	615.8	534.6	533.1	543.4
Bitumen	14.6	26.1	12.7	12.0	19.8	20.3	21.5	22.3	16.4	10.7
Additives	(0.9)	(0.5)	0.5	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)
Refinery Usage	96.7	92.7	102.8	93.6	94.1	90.2	96.3	81.3	77.4	64.4
Total Output	2,057.7	1,832.1	1,766.6	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.0	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 110.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10 and 20/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation**. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.
2. Consolidated Bank.
3. Devna Finance Ltd.
4. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
5. Fortune Finance Ltd.
6. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
7. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
8. National Industrial Credit Ltd.
9. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
10. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2. Consolidated Bank.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
3. Devna Finance Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5. Fortune Finance Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8. National Industrial Credit Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TOTAL	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00

BANKING

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1998- 2003

Denomination	KSh. Million					
	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,124	1,783	2,166	2,186	2,057	2,534
Notes						
1000* Shillings	25,973	31,075	32,924	35,667	30,659	42,235
500 Shillings	6,423	7,467	4,994	5,651	4,353	7,091
200 Shillings	4,631	4,062	3,641	3,819	3,680	4,320
100 Shillings	3,852	3,841	4,173	4,374	4,153	4,156
50 Shillings	872	1,290	1,387	1,406	1,326	1,305
20 Shillings	1,355	491	233	235	242	310
10 Shillings	136	132	127	127	128	197
5 Shillings	24	24	24	24	24	46
Total	43,267	48,382	47,503	51,303	44,564	59,659
Total	44,391	50,166	49,669	53,489	46,621	62,193

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

The Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC) and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1999 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards Commissioner of Insurance has assumed responsibility for the survey.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1998 - 2003

Ksh. Million

Table 111

As at the end of	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
ASSETS						
1 Foreign Exchange:-						
11 Balances with						
External Banks	45,702	55,971	69,162	81,899	80,673	110,822
12 Treasury Bills	-	64	-	-	-	308
13 Other Investments	251	338	751	259	218	171
14 Special Drawing Rights	36	177	21	77	320	-
TOTAL	45,989	56,550	69,934	82,235	81,211	111,301
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	1,140	904	4,884	1,362	7,484	674
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	6,609	6,664	8,595	42,853	43,867	44,630
4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	71,240	62,110	57,642	24,023	21,827	19,835
TOTAL ASSETS	124,978	126,228	141,055	150,671	154,389	176,440
LIABILITIES :						
1 Capital and General Reserve Fund	3,837	4,877	5,341	5,748	9,452	10,400
2 Currency in Circulation-						
21 Notes	43,358	48,347	49,692	50,892	59,916	60,628
22 Coins	1,128	1,810	2,222	2,188	2,609	2,551
TOTAL CURRENCY	44,486	50,157	51,914	53,080	62,525	63,179
3 REPO SECURITIES**						
31 OMO-repo sales	-	-	-	15,815	6,979	3,125
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	15,815	6,979	3,125
Deposits						
41 Kenya Government	17,172	18,922	26,526	28,537	25,886	42,237
42 Kenya Banks *	29,349	27,790	25,075	25,629	25,704	24,221
43 External Banks	12,882	11,292	12,151	9,783	9,157	11,800
44 Other	10,440	11,400	11,773	9,154	10,086	9,809
TOTAL	69,843	69,404	75,525	73,103	70,833	88,067
5 Other Liabilities	6,812	1,790	8,275	2,925	4,600	11,669
TOTAL LIABILITIES	124,978	126,228	141,055	150,671	154,389	176,440

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* - deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 2000 - 2003

Table 112

As at end of	Central Bank of Kenya						Central Government			Total Net	
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund credit	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank*	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities	Total Net	
2000	21	60,371	96	12,055	48,433	1,265	45	1,309	49,743	49,743	
2001	77	77,233	28	9,982	67,356	1,232	27	1,259	68,614	68,614	
2002	320	74,726	19	9,138	65,927	1,302	31	1,333	67,260	67,260	
2003											
January	65	82,662	19	9,077	73,669	1,337	32	1,369	75,038	75,038	
February	46	83,283	27	9,077	74,279	1,318	27	1,345	75,624	75,624	
March	46	83,342	27	8,884	74,530	1,315	53	1,368	75,898	75,898	
April	782	84,842	27	8,709	76,942	1,289	52	1,341	78,283	78,283	
May	515	84,228	706	8,280	77,169	1,265	51	1,316	78,485	78,485	
June	286	84,578	705	8,088	77,481	1,304	40	1,344	78,825	78,825	
July	32	83,618	704	8,192	76,162	1,326	35	1,361	77,523	77,523	
August	18	85,801	702	8,192	78,329	1,322	35	1,357	79,686	79,686	
September	19	95,915	23	8,636	87,322	1,393	37	1,431	88,752	88,752	
October	19	100,416	22	8,791	91,667	1,417	38	1,455	93,121	93,121	
November	140	95,972	22	8,039	88,095	1,388	60	1,448	89,543	89,543	
December	171	104,701	997	10,803	95,065	1,417	38	1,455	96,520	96,520	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

BANKING

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1996 - 2003

Table 113

	31st Dec. 1996	31st Dec. 1997	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003
1 US Dollar	55.021	62.678	61.906	72.931	78.036	78.600	77.072	76.139
1 Pound Sterling	93.050	103.922	103.036	118.106	116.411	114.002	123.592	135.505
1 Euro	..	..	..	73.430	72.480	69.563	80.791	95.621
1 Canadian Dollar	40.170	43.729	40.104	50.201	51.957	49.419	49.748	58.762
1 Deutsch mark	35.343	35.041	36.885	37.554	37.080	35.581	..	..
1 French Franc	10.506	10.473	11.001	11.197	11.102	10.608	..	..
1 Swiss Franc	40.820	43.115	44.850	45.762	47.671	46.991	55.650	61.358
1 Dutch Guilder	31.522	31.074	32.728	33.326	32.911	31.511	..	..
100 Italian Lira	3.600	3.581	3.739	3.788	3.741	3.591	..	..
1 Belgian Franc	1.724	1.704	1.797	1.526	1.798	1.725	..	..
100 Japanese Yen	47.390	48.281	53.614	71.428	67.971	59.843	64.880	71.176
1 Swedish Kroner	7.997	7.930	7.625	8.566	8.183	7.467	8.833	10.495
1 Norwegian Krone	8.539	8.569	8.175	9.087	8.777	8.740	10.995	11.344
1 Danish Kronor	9.195	9.194	9.694	9.853	9.695	9.355	10.876	12.854
1 Austrian Schilling	5.043	4.980	5.245	5.338	5.273	5.057	..	..
1 Indian Rupee	1.539	1.606	1.458	1.676	1.673	1.631	1.605	1.670
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.382	1.409	1.346	1.413	1.345	1.325	1.333	1.325
1 Zambian Kwacha**	..	..	0.035	0.027	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.017
1 Australian Dollar**	43.824	40.911	38.001	47.682	43.232	40.165	43.673	57.093
1 Finnish Markka	11.852	11.548	11.758	12.347	12.195	11.705	..	..
100 Burundi Francs**	..	15.350	12.250	11.602	9.999	9.783	8.847	8.727
100 Rwanda Francs**	..	20.570	19.283	20.865	21.735	21.028	15.021	13.088
1 SA Rand	11.777	12.954	10.657	11.839	10.315	6.547	8.925	11.451
TSh/KSh	10.799	9.873	10.946	10.936	10.290	10.188	12.229	13.920
USh/KSh	18.985	18.138	21.987	20.630	22.040	22.137	24.075	25.480
Overall Weighted Index*								
1982=100	510.72	527.18	542.89	607.18	594.20	570.55	622.53	664.02
1 SDR	78.97	85.44	86.60	100.40	101.70	98.78	104.95	113.14

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation).

** Via US \$ Exchange Rates (Austrian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1998-2003

Table 114

	Percentage per annum					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	11.07	20.47	13.47	10.81	8.38	1.41
Advances against Treasury Bills	17.07	26.47	16.50	13.80	11.29	4.41
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:						
Discounts	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41
Advances	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	..	4.41
Other Bills and Notes:						
Discounts	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41
Advances	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	..	4.41
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Time Deposits:**						
0-3 Months	14.83	12.26	7.51	6.87	5.42	2.99
3-6 Months	14.90	10.27	6.29	6.13	5.13	3.43
6-9 Months	13.39	8.63	6.65	5.65	4.82	5.28
9-12 Months	13.95	9.25	5.91	5.70	5.10	4.09
Savings Deposits	7.96	6.15	4.51	4.40	3.47	1.38
Loans and Advances(Maximum)*	26.16	25.19	19.60	19.49	3.47	13.74
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	1.50
Agricultural Finance Corporations, Loans:						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	..	..
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	..	..
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	..	..
HIRER-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MARCHANT BANKS:-						
Deposits(time)	7.76-12.43	6.0-15.25	6.01-10.36	4.22-11.88	3.03-7.72	2.75 - 4.95
Loans	28.55	25.51	22.42	20.56	18.17	15.50
Building Societies:						
Deposits	5.94-19.84	5.94-12.00	5.63-11.50	5.63-11.16	2.59-8.71	1.45 - 5.64
Loans	24.90	21.47	19.90	19.90	16.11	16.00

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1999-2003
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

As at end of	KSh. millions				
	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	7,190	8,444	7,728	8,626	7,625
Foreign	1,478	1,133	1,076	1,623	1,750
Total	8,668	9,577	8,804	10,248	9,375
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	28,891	23,319	29,450	25,540	23,963
Commercial Banks in Kenya	5,057	10,222	7,664	8,281	7,290
Total	33,948	33,541	37,114	33,821	31,253
Balances due by Banks Abroad	19,331	34,870	24,968	37,353	25,275
Treasury Bills	58,987	57,904	53,039	38,077	54,918
Investments:					
Domestic	17,684	14,398	39,835	63,005	83,644
Foreign	513	1,404	2,635	895	1,441
Total	18,197	15,802	42,470	63,900	85,085
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	3,172	1,763	2,061	1,683	1,492
Foreign	1,498	1,636	2,371	2,255	2,559
Total	4,670	3,399	4,432	3,938	4,051
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	3,795	3,575	3,090	3,809	3,263
Public Bodies	6,455	6,959	6,601	7,824	6,282
Other	246,390	258,787	248,463	264,198	282,378
Total	256,641	269,321	258,155	275,831	291,924
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	23,240	28,148	29,422	30,636	29,687
Other Assets	93,429	154,821	150,798	181,946	259,057
Total Assets	517,110	607,383	609,203	675,750	790,624

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1999-2003
(b) Liabilities

Table 115 (b)

As at end of	KSh. Millions				
	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	7,882	7,466	4,199	4,269	7,579
Local Government	361	591	588	584	1,193
Other Public Bodies	21,913	20,035	21,997	20,341	28,969
Total	30,156	28,092	26,784	25,195	37,741
Other Depositors:					
Demand	75,115	75,927	94,119	107,067	166,264
Time, savings and others	186,805	196,724	188,178	203,386	178,189
Total	261,920	272,651	282,296	310,453	344,453
Total	292,076	300,743	309,080	335,648	382,194
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:					
Central Bank of Kenya	1,614	3,635	2,974	2,673	740
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	3,270	6,098	7,929	14,454	6,551
Total	4,883	9,733	10,903	17,126	7,291
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	3,590	4,806	3,148	3,908	3,986
Bills Payable	4,958	5,766	5,534	6,417	4,989
Other Loans	12,199	5,500	11,331	6,135	6,228
Other Liabilities	114,354	228,208	214,888	252,606	324,974
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	24,321	38,871	28,598	29,561	35,856
Reserve Funds and other Funds	60,729	13,755	25,720	24,350	25,105
Total	85,050	52,626	54,318	53,910	60,961
TOTAL	517,110	607,383	609,203	675,750	790,624

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign category.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1995-2003

Table 115 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets+*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	KSh.mn.	Percentage
1995	December	158,199	65,538	41
1996	December	207,669	86,213	42
1997	December	252,759	94,161	37
1998	December	257,954	99,113	38
1999	December	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	294,924	125,721	43
2001	December	302,895	137,855	46
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49

* Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

**COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1999-2003**

Table 115 (d)

As at end of	KSh.million				
	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Government*	10,249	10,534	9,691	11,633	9,745
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	23,426	24,399	23,795	25,304	28,117
Mining and Quarrying	2,975	2,838	2,169	1,982	1,493
Manufacturing	54,936	59,426	49,597	50,765	52,476
Building and Construction	18,363	16,850	17,288	17,296	16,995
Transport, Storage and Communications	9,723	9,608	9,901	16,705	16,750
Trade	49,962	41,500	38,128	40,837	46,619
Electricity and Water Supply	1,063	1,626	1,843	3,543	1,211
Financial Institutions	6,876	5,324	5,391	6,788	6,372
Other Business	49,004	52,741	59,236	46,862	49,270
Total	216,329	224,846	207,349	209,779	218,092
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,					
Private Households	7,088	8,103	8,732	16,446	22,938
Other Activities (Nes)	27,159	27,568	34,445	39,654	41,625
Total	34,247	35,671	43,177	56,100	64,563
Total	259,762	271,051	260,217	277,512	292,400

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1999 - 2003

Table 116

		KSh million						
As at end of		Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Mone	Broad Money Supply		
		Money(M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	M3	M3X	M3XT
1999	December	110,081	185,433	295,513	16,603	312,116	345,037	409,938
2000	December	119,393	178,479	297,872	16,814	314,686	359,647	424,427
2001	December	130,026	178,709	308,735	13,591	322,923	368,132	449,304
2002	December	150,082	188,162	338,244	13,364	350,733	404,784	513,863
2003	January	148,204	190,153	338,357	12,474	350,831	405,506	515,021
	February	145,892	192,422	338,314	12,738	351,051	404,452	507,835
	March	149,823	190,136	339,960	12,788	352,748	407,148	516,289
	April	148,027	189,712	337,738	12,759	350,497	404,459	521,324
	May	151,682	189,252	340,938	12,370	353,507	408,164	528,796
	June	157,437	192,517	349,951	12,644	362,596	415,785	536,461
	July	164,421	192,517	356,934	13,122	370,058	423,285	545,575
	August	182,422	174,332	356,751	13,485	370,235	424,648	547,008
	September	179,903	176,706	356,606	13,729	370,335	424,270	549,331
	October	186,177	179,046	365,219	13,997	379,216	435,258	551,681
	November	190,697	150,750	371,443	14,096	385,539	441,293	557,118
	December	193,859	187,161	381,007	14,100	396,116	451,172	567,047

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , M3, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions.

Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , M3X, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , M3XT, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

BANKING

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1998 - 2003
AS AT END OF

Table 117

		KSh Million					
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	11 Demand Deposits	56,005	67,117	75,927	84,681	96,187	140,314
	12 Currency outside	38,713	42,963	43,466	45,345	53,895	55,546
	Sub-Total	94,718	110,081	119,393	130,026	150,082	195,860
2	Quasi-Money (MS):						
	21 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	18,453	19,581	18,456	19,658	20,698	19,277
	22 Savings Deposits	65,866	69,344	68,314	66,122	69,620	80,863
	23 Time Deposits	105,474	96,508	91,710	92,929	97,844	97,133
	Sub-Total	189,792	185,433	178,479	178,709	188,162	197,272
	Money Supply (M2)	284,510	295,513	297,872	308,735	338,244	382,868
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	22,002	19,428	18,562	14,258	13,364	14,411
	Adjustments for Cross	-2,763	-2,825	-1,748	-70	-875	-311
	Broad Money Supply	303,750	312,116	314,686	322,923	350,733	396,968
4	Foreign Currency Dep	24,571	32,921	44,961	45,209	54,051	56,056
	Broad Money Supply	328,321	345,037	359,647	368,132	404,784	453,023
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	53,035	64,901	64,780	81,172	109,079	114,024
	Broad Money Supply	381,356	409,938	424,427	449,304	513,863	567,047
6	Other Items (Net)	64,816	79,484	105,156	103,853	109,824	114,577
	TOTAL	393,137	424,521	464,803	471,985	514,608	567,600
ASSETS-							
7	Net Foreign Assets	42,508	53,155	83,478	91,775	104,377	125,066
8	Domestic Credit:						
	81 Central Govt (Net)	90,067	86,656	83,789	100,383	113,384	134,278
	82 Other Public Bodii	6,261	7,304	8,058	8,027	8,016	5,992
	83 Private Sector	254,302	277,407	289,478	271,800	288,831	302,264
	Total	350,629	371,366	381,325	380,210	410,231	442,534
	TOTAL	393,137	424,521	464,803	471,985	514,608	567,600

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1998 - 2004

Table 118a

Liabilities	Ksh ' Millions						
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Current Liabilities	746	2,536	3,567	3,737	4,026	4,097	302
Loans and Liabilities	3,813	2,596	1,575	1,575	1,723	1,420	568
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	260	1,908
General Reserves	159	-708.44	-515	-727	-155	522	1642
Total	4,719	4,423	4,627	4,585	5,594	6,429	5,320
Assets							
Current Assets	92	123	2,513	2,767	3,176	338	855
Loans to Farmers	3,181	2,804	678	595	800	4,743	3,178
Other Loans	..	150	148	134	115	..	..
Deposits	419	348	302	113	100	260	121
Farm Properties	8	10	23	37	124	1,413	105
Fixed Assets	1,019	989	963	939	1,279	975	1,060
Total	4,719	4,423	4,627	4,585	5,594	6,429	5,320

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1996 -2003

Table 124

As at end of	KSh. Million							
	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
To Public Sector:								
Central Government	184	343	211	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government	16	7	8	-	-	-	-	-
Parastatal Organisation	28	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Sector	228	354	219					
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	1,776	1,097	1,587	1,107	1,134	10	6	4
Manufacturing	86	3,038	2,463	2,510	2,090	3,323	277	270
Building and Construction	5,780	6,424	5,461	4,143	3,898	2,849	2,607	2,444
Trade				2,833	3,083	820	632	584
Export		71	47	11	4	0	0	0
Import		81	52	2,529	72	0	0	1
Domestic	5,459	1,799	2,515	-	-	0	0	0
Other Business Enterprises	27,197	13,981	15,526	12,918	15,218	9,370	13,687	11,878
Personal	1,372	1,313	1,074	801	42	11	13	7
Total Private Sector	41,669	27,804	28,724	26,850	25,541	16,382	17,223	15,181

TABLE 125a HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2002

ITEM	MARCH, 2002		JUNE, 2002		SEPTEMBER, 2002		DECEMBER, 2002	
	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	37,149.00	4,556,239.36	37,209.00	4,895,614.60	40,880.00	5,375,827.86	40,406.00	5,474,041.10
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	167.00	229,689.43	209.00	324,690.83	216.00	334,591.06	219.00	286,290.10
Commercial: Transport of goods	226.00	523,698.38	230.00	513,543.86	191.00	372,870.00	248.00	424,329.06
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	100.00	119,042.20	80.00	120,491.45	31.00	143,988.22	59.00	203,649.82
Total	493.00	872,430.00	519.00	958,726.14	438.00	851,449.28	526.00	916,268.98
Household goods								
Furniture	1,268.00	18,555.16	1,563.00	26,788.90	1,260.00	25,459.19	1,128.00	16,472.55
Gas cookers	369.00	4,764.32	565.00	6,760.08	441.00	5,305.66	425.00	7,324.84
Electric cookers	330.00	3,836.93	150.00	1,571.86	218.00	3,321.48	159.00	1,524.91
Refrigerators	400.00	12,436.29	294.00	8,104.05	487.00	27,296.36	419.00	14,917.59
Television sets	2,018.00	60,333.12	3,012.00	76,005.21	2,174.00	45,939.94	1,911.00	55,355.99
Sewing Machines	1,694.00	31,392.74	1,791.00	35,336.16	1,573.00	23,889.81	1,449.00	31,706.87
Washing Machines	344.00	4,837.49	549.00	8,292.29	152.00	4,426.36	282.00	6,152.72
Radio and other Musical Instruments	284.00	7,028.40	284.00	6,206.68	300.00	8,008.54	285.00	7,812.57
Other goods	1,500.00	21,568.19	1,639.00	20,736.72	1,160.00	16,990.39	886.00	14,540.35
Total	8,207.00	164,752.64	9,847.00	175,581.96	7,765.00	160,637.72	6,944.00	155,812.39
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	6.00	5,663.00	52.00	1,979.90	3.00	1,960.00	760.00	5,268.08
Building and Construction	1,651.00	46,503.21	2,222.00	17,315.98	2,568.00	6,548.18	1,283.00	7,211.25
Industrial Engineering	498.00	30,693.91	500.00	23,486.86	488.00	27,642.91	528.00	58,605.47
Business Machines (Computers)	0.00	400.62	0.00	0.00	1.00	3,096.12	1.00	2,621.14
Office Equipment	3.00	4,596.66	2.00	3,264.90	2.00	4,727.56	1.00	1,712.50
Medical and Scientific	0.00	0.00	2.00	29,964.40	1.00	1,680.00	0.00	0.00
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	139.00	1,694.81	60.00	400.99	46.00	5,521.64	1.00	1,510.40
Others (NES)	419.00	13,821.05	449.00	25,986.29	396.00	24,406.93	320.00	7,231.95
Total	2,716.00	103,373.26	3,287.00	102,399.33	3,505.00	75,583.34	2,895.00	84,160.79
Total agreements during the Quarter	11,416.00	1,140,555.90	13,653.00	1,236,687.43	11,708.00	1,086,895.35	10,365.00	1,156,242.16
Total (A+B)	48,565.00	5,896,795.26	50,862.00	6,132,302.03	52,588.00	6,462,723.20	50,771.00	6,630,283.26
C FINALISATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	11,356.00	801,180.66	9,982.00	756,474.17	12,182.00	988,682.10	12,966.00	985,340.02
Total	37,209.00	4,895,614.60	40,880.00	5,375,827.86	40,406.00	5,474,041.10	37,905.00	5,644,943.24

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 125b HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2003

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 2003		JUNE, 2003		SEPTEMBER, 2003		DECEMBER, 2003	
	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	41,250	5,469,512	41,264	5,780,251	47,457	6,148,550	52,196	6,941,564
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	275	394,550	193	244,496	351	483,974	439	634,542
Commercial - Transport of goods	230	442,642	345	724,792	340	781,370	351	818,370
Commercial - Public Service Vehicle	50	107,185	65	162,922	83	193,526	115	324,427
Total	555	944,377	603	1,132,210	774	1,458,877	905	1,777,339
Household goods								
Furniture	776	10,917	1,179	25,440	1,443	32,282	772	15,016
Gas cookers	277	5,602	213	6,241	328	7,828	275	6,219
Electric cookers	106	1,349	383	5,047	225	3,366	105	1,306
Refrigerators	484	10,545	620	21,984	568	17,284	459	12,002
Television sets	1,517	43,244	2,271	64,976	2,473	68,967	1,802	47,268
Sewing Machines	1,082	20,331	1,655	40,308	1,600	39,018	1,087	27,688
Washing Machines	486	3,706	637	8,102	539	8,678	300	5,832
Radio and other Musical Instruments	349	9,190	440	10,805	394	10,185	482	8,467
Other goods	1,156	17,675	2,096	27,685	2,225	25,211	1,603	17,754
Total	6,233	122,561	9,494	210,588	9,795	212,819	6,885	141,552
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	1	1,135	3	4,305	9	26,418	3	19,383
Building and Construction	3,662	11,013	5,977	19,849	5,712	19,332	3,698	14,307
Industrial Engineering	536	24,491	534	23,654	598	34,110	424	73,864
Business Machines (Computers)	1	1,270	3	6,881	3	6,615	6	10,765
Office Equipment	4	7,379	5	9,227	4	5,853	8	5,799
Medical and Scientific	2	5,301	1	300	1	1	1	648
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	367	15,645	494	18,179	330	17,868	214	41,746
Others (NES)	4,573	66,233	7,017	82,394	6,656	110,196	4,354	166,511
Total	11,361	1,133,171	17,114	1,425,192	17,225	1,781,892	12,144	2,085,402
Total agreements during the Quarter	52,611	6,602,683	58,378	7,205,443	64,682	7,930,442	64,340	9,026,966
C FINALISATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	11,347	822,432	10,921	1,056,893	12,486	988,878	10,790	1,074,871
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	41,264	5,780,251	47,457	6,148,550	52,196	6,941,564	53,550	7,952,095

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964=100), 1991 - 2003

Year	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50

Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimon.

5 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.

b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a stopover.

f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.

g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.

i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

- (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
- (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
- (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.

iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.

vi) **F-Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

ROAD TRANSPORT

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1994 - 2003

Table 140

Description	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	11,785	12,960	13,890	14,849	14,342	14,291	13,938	13,407	13,418	13,378
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,424	2,617	3,000	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,762	3,004
Seriously Injured	7,652	8,666	9,313	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036
Slightly Injured	12,884	14,332	15,431	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,080	15,935
Total	22,960	25,615	27,744	28,773	28,500	30,031	29,017	29,408	28,774	28,975
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	4,078	4,573	5,055	5,129	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271
Lorries, buses and taxis	3,582	3,814	4,245	2,689	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720
Motor cycles	330	375	377	423	375	421	384	397	443	397
Pedal cycles	470	678	596	697	736	930	974	990	1,145	1,045
Animals/Hand Carts	176	273	215	170	157	139	136	205	162	136
Matatus*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	3,049	3,247	3,402	5,656	5,652	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	4,571	5,130	5,643	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741
Pedestrians	3,643	4,076	4,189	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958
Pedal Cyclists	834	786	1,133	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,680	1,510
Passengers	906	829	855	918	750	771	812	759	727	654
Other causes	1,831	1,939	2,070	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515
Times of Accidents:										
Day	7,518	8,286	8,803	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724
Nights	4,267	4,674	5,087	5,757	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654

Source: Kenya Police

*Provisional

*data for previous years not available

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT IMPORTS, 1994 - 2003

Table 141

Item	(a) Value										KSh million	
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*		
Road Motor Vehicles												
Passenger motor cars	3,120	5,897	4,377	6,263	6,458	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328		
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	1,115	2,313	1,771	2,255	2,160	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225		
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	139	382	359	17	5	6	2	1	1	1		
Motor cycles	121	132	95	183	155	199	149	244	229	225		
Bicycles	111	373	307	253	322	316	260	479	572	528		
Tractors, other than road tractors	718	1,193	997	909	956	658	641	404	311	464		
Rubber Tyres												
Motor Vehicles	46	84	395	961	1,334	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362		
Bicycles	12	8	11	16	20	126	114	258	270	167		
Rubber Tubes												
Motor Vehicles	10	9	421	326	376	17	10	69	71	51		
Bicycles	12	2	74	59	86	126	114	57	32	36		

Item	(b) Quantity										Number	
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*		
Road Vehicles:												
Passenger motor cars	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899		
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors	5,183	3,020	11,327	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642		
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	221	1,492	1,364	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567	37	106	124		
Motor cycles	1,973	1,870	1,432	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242		
Tractors other than road tractors	1,017	1,756	960	1,065	819	597	575	321	103	140		
Bicycles	61,075	127,167	101,763	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637		
Rubber Tyres for:												
Motor Vehicles	87,653	69,441	73,742	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,630		
Bicycles	149,004	404,000	484,485	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254	1,857,637		
Rubber Tubes for:												
Motor Vehicles	10,551	13,983	65,007	70,010	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687		
Bicycles	149,104	789,833	784,485	696,973	1,002,006	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090		

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1994 - 2003

Country of Origin	Arrivals										
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Origin of Passengers (Number):											
United Kingdom	285,625	323,624	340,419	303,365	258,125	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174	
Continental Europe	661,746	640,283	650,430	623,929	545,872	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813	
Middle East (including Egypt)	71,895	68,618	55,175	62,583	62,639	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	202,308	200,121	219,770	198,770	173,353	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496	
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	165,773	172,331	171,369	162,802	142,331	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123	
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	302,828	302,152	297,547	288,428	235,219	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905	
Other	52,312	42,048	36,495	41,850	39,436	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526	
Total	1,742,487	1,749,176	1,771,205	1,681,727	1,456,975	1,664,449	1,804,204	1,795,927	1,884,165	2,068,991	
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**:											
United Kingdom	3,835	4,483	6,946	8,419	7,940	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737	
Continental Europe	12,715	10,953	11,248	19,400	19,917	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720	
Middle East (including Egypt)	1,313	1,498	988	2,118	1,960	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	3,422	3,395	3,629	5,796	6,373	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551	
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	367	478	204	588	629	626	571	668	1,184	786	
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	1,887	2,021	3,178	3,909	3,498	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906	
Other	587	461	83	637	549	538	489	605	370	1,929	
Total	24,127	23,289	26,276	40,866	40,866	32,512	39,353	41,668	46,661	44,789	
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**:											
United Kingdom	532	364	374	316	291	231	235	91	7	6	
Continental Europe	885	484	360	526	385	324	312	130	66	95	
Middle East (including Egypt)	134	54	23	80	48	27	34	15	4	8	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	138	72	105	82	81	63	64	25	2	3	
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	44	48	24	26	30	25	21	9	5	7	
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	105	51	40	62	45	37	36	15	13	22	
Other	77	27	20	46	32	28	25	11	1	3	
Total	1,101	946	1,138	1,138	912	735	728	296	98	143	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi International Airport

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1994 - 2003

Country of Destination	Departures									
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	284,614	230,951	272,971	257,854	245,613	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848
Continental Europe	669,232	506,438	533,899	520,407	572,555	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821
Middle East (including Egypt)	72,790	55,763	52,926	56,278	58,215	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	194,016	148,681	182,979	163,764	155,535	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	158,137	126,337	141,203	132,226	116,496	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	306,999	238,083	256,136	249,358	232,664	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481
Other	60,137	41,494	34,017	41,823	40,634	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768
Total	1,745,925	1,347,747	1,474,131	1,421,711	1,421,711	1,785,345	1,785,345	1,817,585	1,898,141	2,023,033
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	12,791	17,517	16,190	13,329	17,611	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866
Continental Europe	34,317	27,335	21,548	24,201	31,356	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349
Middle East (including Egypt)	1,778	814	1,897	1,281	1,650	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	1,972	1,119	3,818	1,935	3,323	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	4,861	1,765	1,533	2,406	3,029	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	7,342	4,733	4,686	4,868	5,898	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677
Other	1,120	841	241	653	807	476	851	892	552	6,821
Total	64,182	54,124	49,913	48,674	78,554	95,390	101,949	99,978	124,376	126,241
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	230	108	85	117	210	51	60	39	29	56
Continental Europe	108	119	164	96	215	100	78	48	31	34
Middle East (including Egypt)	5	6	2	4	8	10	4	3	11	2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	21	18	28	16	39	18	14	8	4	1
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	79	82	109	67	133	51	47	28	25	20
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	155	179	218	136	269	92	91	55	38	69
Other	45	36	49	33	64	38	26	16	2	8
Total	642	549	656	469	937	359	320	197	140	190

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi International Airport

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at September of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1995 - 2003

Table 156

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Primary	16,115	16,522	17,080	17,623	17,623	18,617	18,901	19,124	19,938
Secondary	2,878	3,004	3,028	3,081	3,197	3,207	3,631	3,667	3,999
Teacher Training**	28	28	30	32	32	37	37	37	37
Technical Training Institutes ***	20	19	40	42	42	42	42	42	42
Total	19,041	19,573	20,178	20,778	20,894	21,903	22,611	22,870	24,016

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)

* Provisional

*** Includes Institutions of Technology

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED

Table 157

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Primary Schools	5,544,998	5,597,656	5,764,855	5,973,617	6,064,100	6,078,024	6,081,854	6,131,049	7,185,106
Secondary Schools	632,388	658,253	687,473	700,538	724,758	762,414	817,657	836,521	879,956
Teacher Training**	18,255	19,899	19,899	10,389	14,919	18,801	16,979	18,143	21,657
Technical***	7,945	8,553	10,340	7,979	23,661	24,554	28,073	32,750	32,718
Total	6,203,586	6,284,361	6,482,567	6,692,523	6,827,438	6,883,793	6,944,563	7,018,463	8,119,437

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

*** National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institutes and Institutes of Technology

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1995 - 2003

Table 158

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	163,915	171,055	176,034	185,736	180,164	173,005	177,752	175,792	176,264
Untrained Teachers	18,060	13,338	10,556	6,570	6,448	5,894	3,108	2,245	2,358
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	33,443	34,923	38,427	40,437	39,422	38,997	43,090	44,095	44,792
Untrained Teachers	8,041	6,357	5,951	3,257	1,359	1,093	1,853	1,896	1,653
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,734	1,786	1,821	866	677	700	710	749	705
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	565	1,054	1,040	1,026	1012	1229	1210	1205	1113
Untrained Teachers	70	42	44	46	48	57	55	51	45
Total	224,094	228,555	233,873	237,938	229,130	220,975	227,778	226,033	226,930

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

EDUCATION

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED
by Form 2000 - 2003

FORM	2000		2001		2002		2003*		Number
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
I	110,053	98,706	121,992	113,754	136,006	120,740	129,403	121,660	251,063
II	104,078	93,550	106,725	95,589	108,576	97,470	121,765	116,281	238,046
III	98,610	87,346	103,339	90,351	99,179	89,366	106,688	97,220	203,908
IV	91,700	78,371	98,920	86,987	99,303	85,881	102,732	84,207	186,939
Total	404,441	357,973	430,976	386,681	443,064	393,457	460,588	419,368	879,956

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 1998 - 2003

Table 160 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	24.2	30.1	18.1	32.9	38.3	29.0	29.6	27.0	32.5	33.5
Coast	34.5	36.7	52.4	41.1	35.6	32.6	31.0	33.4	30.4	31.0
North Eastern	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	48.5	43.2	46.4	52.8	42.9	43.8
Eastern	124.5	136.7	133.3	140.6	41.9	38.7	36.3	38.2	47.5	48.9
Central	154.8	152.4	173.7	182.1	52.2	46.3	48.6	46.9	57.3	58.5
Rift Valley	137.6	142.9	143.9	180.2	39.3	32.9	34.2	37.2	21.1	21.6
Nyanza	126.2	122.2	136.1	140.0	46.4	39.4	42.4	50.0	35.4	36.1
Western	93.6	96.6	99.9	95.7	54.9	53.2	49.4	51.0	52.6	53.7
Total	700.5	722.7	762.4	817.7	45.0	39.9	40.1	40.9	41.7	42.6

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2000-2003

Table 161(cont)

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES						Number
	2000		2001		2002		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
English	105,478	91,662	101,869	95,620	101,869	95,620	206,489
Kiswahili	105,473	91,649	110,858	95,621	110,858	95,621	206,479
History and Government	47,807	37,041	84,848	54,356	54,356	43,047	97,403
Geography	60,165	46,727	106,892	57,622	57,622	44,870	102,132
Mathematics	105,471	91,647	110,865	95,615	110,865	95,615	206,280
Biology	90,241	87,141	177,382	95,295	95,295	91,108	186,403
Physics	38,868	15,312	54,180	40,403	40,403	16,094	56,497
Chemistry	99,536	87,725	187,261	106,132	106,132	92,615	198,747
Physical Sciences	17	20	37	20	20	7	27
Biological Sciences	29,173	41,651	70,824	32,481	32,481	44,633	77,114
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	2,699	1,466	4,165	2,709	2,709	1,550	4,259
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	244,552	23,384	47,836	26,856	26,856	25,677	52,533
Social Education and Ethics	13	15	28	16	16	10	26
Hindu Religious Education	434	9,400	9,834	551	551	9,323	9,874
Home Science	654	369	1,023	697	697	378	1,075
Art and Design	48,158	40,515	88,673	51,651	51,651	43,062	94,713
Agriculture	1,247	28	1,275	1,188	1,188	13	1,201
Wood Work	360	4	364	359	359	5	364
Metal Work	847	30	877	716	716	11	727
Building Construction	274	5	279	319	319	4	323
Power Mechanics	496	12	508	476	476	22	500
Electricity	1,522	45	1,567	1,525	1,525	39	1,564
Drawing and Design	663	1,165	1,828	735	735	1,318	2,053
French	128	253	381	99	99	254	353
German	324	140	464	333	333	178	511
Arabic	689	893	1,580	663	663	916	1,579
Music	9,929	3,253	10,182	7,099	7,099	3,663	10,762
Accounting	49,360	43,684	93,044	49,651	49,651	42,923	92,574
Commerce	506	119	625	332	332	77	409
Economics	480	732	780	43	43	748	791
Typing with Office Practice	26	1	27	32	32	1	33
Aviation Technology	1,033	1,143	2,176	1,390	1,390	1,572	2,962
Computer Studies							

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2000 - 2003

Table 161

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2000			2001		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	84,013	97,964	181,977	89,472	104,315	193,787
Kiswahili	84,006	97,947	181,953	89,470	104,310	193,780
History and Government	38,826	49,095	87,921	34,986	46,942	81,928
Geography	53,921	68,003	121,924	46,112	61,342	107,454
Mathematics	83,455	97,237	180,692	89,312	104,070	193,382
Biology	49,751	59,686	109,437	85,447	91,470	176,917
Physics	11,267	28,476	39,743	16,210	38,388	54,598
Chemistry	49,739	64,254	113,993	84,153	96,611	180,764
Physical Sciences	32,099	30,699	62,798	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	32,299	30,849	63,148	-	-	-
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	39,758	30,061	69,819	38,335	26,959	65,294
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,357	2,419	3,776	1,493	2,808	4,301
Social Education and Ethics	22,130	26,272	48,402	23,620	25,740	49,360
Hindu Religious Education	17	14	31	9	9	18
Home Science	11,164	620	11,784	10,363	526	10,889
Art and Design	528	868	1,396	418	775	1,193
Agriculture	47,480	56,347	103,827	44,317	53,172	97,489
Wood Work	38	1,458	1,496	24	1,277	1,301
Metal Work	16	463	479	3	365	368
Building Construction	54	940	994	46	820	866
Power Mechanics	7	377	384	9	315	324
Electricity	18	595	613	16	481	497
Drawing and Design	110	2,015	2,125	93	1,774	1,867
French	1,326	661	1,987	1,141	716	1,857
German	280	100	380	241	93	334
Arabic	133	304	437	131	392	523
Music	1,540	1,010	2,550	1,236	818	2,054
Accounting	3,659	7,508	11,167	3,403	6,722	10,125
Commerce	48,115	56,564	104,679	43,439	50,535	93,974
Economics	431	1,271	1,702	303	868	1,171
Typing with Office Practice	1,242	74	1,316	970	42	1,012
Aviation Technology	1	31	32	-	43	43
Computer Studies	-	-	-	529	554	1,083

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 1998 - 2003

Table 162

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	Number																	
		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003							
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Secondary School																			
Teachers																			
S 1 /Dip	1st	264	188	452	312	261	573	251	220	471	563	486	1,149	470	347	817	420	285	705
	2nd	230	182	412	236	230	466	299	206	505	251	220	471	553	465	1,018	465	342	807
	3rd	295	213	508	223	175	398	214	176	390	299	206	505	245	216	461	550	460	1,010
Total		789	583	1,372	771	666	1,437	764	602	1,366	1,113	912	2,125	1,268	1,028	2,296	1,435	1,087	2,522
Primary School																			
Teachers--	1st	-	-	-	3,194	3,484	6,678	3,769	3,715	7,484	3,804	3,028	6,832	4,269	4,122	8,391	4,838	4,799	9,637
	2nd	4,549	4,380	8,929	-	-	3,178	3,480	6,658	3,769	3,715	7,884	3,871	3,468	7,339	4,485	4,894	9,379	19,016
Total		4,549	4,380	8,929	3,194	3,484	6,678	6,947	7,195	14,142	7,573	6,743	14,716	8,140	7,590	15,730	9,323	9,693	19,016
Special Education		54	34	88	71	55	126	78	60	138	75	63	138	65	52	117	54	65	119
TOTAL		5,392	4,997	10,389	7,230	7,689	14,919	7,789	7,857	15,646	8,761	7,718	16,979	9,473	8,670	18,143	10,812	10,845	21,657

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 1997/98 - 2002/2003

Table 163

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	427	332	264	482	320	317
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	560	492	433	677	760	752
Automobile Engineering	110	108	85	482	86	85
Aeronautical	104	97	72	65	121	120
Telecommunications	94	110	118	59	160	158
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	542	459	502	663	514	509
Surveying and Mapping	339	317	298	161	122	121
Applied Sciences	955	713	324	522	396	392
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	224	291	199	254	168	166
Commerce Courses	320	334	361	563	874	865
Professional Courses	89	41	142	148	137	136
Graphic Art	477	452	387	538	729	722
Institutional Management	392	313	284	250	269	266
Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept)	-	-	-	-	337	334
Information and Liberal Studies	207	245	243	365	356	352
Maths/Statistics/Computing	174	155	136	259	198	196
Science Laboratory Technology	-	-	362	420	1,023	1,013
Total	5,014	4,459	4,210	5,908	6,570	6,505

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1995/96 - 2002/2003

Table 164 (a)

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	625	527	451	399	554	790	720	790
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	646	726	557	563	487	693	658	722
Medical Engineering	80	106	111	129	117	237	224	246
Automobile Engineering	-	224	170	179	160	110	117	128
Building and Civil Engineering Department	438	438	291	288	289	299	275	302
Science Department	489	608	589	587	573	1,401	750	823
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	282	324	230	268	243	335	301	330
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	140	114	99	85	92	80	85	93
Professional Courses	126	75	172	274	283	152	167	183
Business Administration courses	105	168	127	133	135	562	384	421
Total	2,931	3,310	2,797	2,925	3,427	4,659	3,681	4,037

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1995/96 - 2002/2003

Table 164 (b)

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Mechanical Engineering								
Electrical Engineering	-	13	-	-	35	25	146	147
Chemical Engineering	73	73	64	109	95	94	117	118
Chemical Processing Technology	-	-	54	54	45	45	35	35
Analytical chemistry	80	80	62	97	85	65	106	107
Science Laboratory Technology	-	-	50	143	150	140	107	108
Pharmaceutical Technology	-	-	-	-	10	15	437	441
Applied Biology	26	58	31	75	65	60	100	101
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	57	94	96	157	165	170	117	118
Professional courses	20	20	70	163	170	155	423	427
Business Administration	116	116	74	120	115	115	55	56
Computer Science	53	85	53	82	75	70	117	118
Electronics	13	13	-	-	10	9	14	14
Agricultural Engineering	26	44	11	26	35	25	-	-
Total	536	659	599	1,089	1,254	1,148	2,046	2,207

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1997/98 - 2003/04

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1997/98 - 2003/2004

Faculty	Number						
	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture**	850	851	607	588	638	646	631
Arts	3,036	2,412	2,335	2,153	2,195	2,328	2,321
Science	1,455	1,233	1,204	1,184	1,488	1,487	1,489
Commerce	1,242	1,204	1,117	1,026	1,019	1,075	1,167
Architecture	193	170	154	159	182	192	204
Engineering	1,025	979	1,111	1,154	1,320	1,658	1,678
Medicine+	983	1,035	1,068	1,112	1,707	1,161	1,255
Veterinary Science	305	207	215	233	245	332	311
Building Economics	122	109	117	118	136	136	134
Design	113	102	100	102	142	106	116
Land Economics	129	126	118	109	145	144	147
Law	621	487	468	452	473	485	451
Education(Arts)	1,567	1,419	1,436	1,484	2,060	1,312	1,223
Anthropology	542	340	315	319	331	367	377
Computer science	0	128	130	137	190	208	218
Total	12,183	10,802	10,495	10,330	12,271	11,637	11,722
Postgraduate Students	1,511	1,539	1,447	1,400	1,451	5,244	2,258
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	50	32	32	30	31	32	28
Adult Studies	-	57	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,561	1,628	1,479	1,430	1,482	5,276	2,286
Total	13,744	12,430	11,974	11,760	13,753	16,913	14,008

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional

** includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1997/98 - 2003/2004

Fields	Number						
	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
Arts (BA) BGeneral							
I	580	709	500	455	471	683	595
II	978	462	658	506	454	572	683
III	594	636	538	658	597	471	572
IV	884	605	639	534	673	602	471
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	365	329	270	296	367	362	332
II	331	298	307	255	430	440	362
III	408	317	306	317	373	355	440
IV	351	289	321	316	318	330	355
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	297	322	230	191	230	327	342
II	342	261	325	243	207	290	327
III	295	299	263	325	248	208	290
IV	308	322	299	267	334	250	208
BA Design							
I	28	25	19	27	38	26	32
II	28	36	30	20	43	29	26
III	26	28	25	30	31	29	29
IV	31	13	26	25	30	22	29
B Arch							
I	25	28	24	24	43	35	42
II	37	27	25	26	37	41	35
III	29	24	27	27	26	34	41
IV	31	33	23	27	27	26	34
V	43	29	30	21	28	26	26
V	28	29	25	34	21	30	26
BA Building Economics							
I	29	26	38	29	35	33	31
II	34	25	29	30	36	33	33
III	28	27	26	30	34	37	33
IV	31	31	24	25	30	33	37
BALand Economics							
I	33	26	28	25	46	30	34
II	34	29	26	28	42	39	30
III	32	32	29	28	30	44	39
IV	30	39	35	28	27	31	44
BScEngineering							
I	190	185	236	199	263	281	291
II	119	198	216	238	257	273	281
III	239	193	228	252	310	530	273
IV	238	197	220	238	264	303	530
V	239	206	211	227	226	271	303
Medicine*							
I	182	218	219	187	459	209	212
II	179	195	237	235	339	249	209
III	177	178	207	235	420	174	249
IV	178	166	162	212	240	266	174
V	162	157	145	138	149	145	266
VI	105	121	98	165	100	118	145
DipEducation (Adult)	-	57	-	-	-	-	-

EDUCATION

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1997/98 - 2003/2004

Fields	Number						
	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
BScAgriculture**							
I	205	255	161	129	161	153	154
II	194	187	170	154	161	180	153
III	177	171	139	164	153	144	180
IV	244	204	137	141	163	169	144
V	30	34	-	-	-	-	-
Veterinary Science							
I	51	44	51	52	58	96	62
II	71	47	42	50	66	57	96
III	56	37	41	42	28	52	57
IV	65	36	39	47	45	44	52
V	62	43	42	42	48	83	44
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	19	15	17	14	17	15	13
II	31	17	15	16	14	17	15
LLBLaw							
I	136	97	118	103	131	97	95
II	198	117	104	128	109	150	97
III	136	136	110	104	129	109	150
IV	151	137	136	117	104	129	109
BEducation (Arts)							
I	321	383	326	313	455	288	298
II	358	343	383	326	485	328	288
III	384	345	385	461	534	309	328
IV	504	348	342	384	586	387	309
Anthropology							
I	127	155	109	55	93	126	85
II	103	52	95	122	48	121	126
III	107	62	48	95	79	45	121
IV	205	71	63	51	111	75	45
Computer science							
I	-	33	29	34	62	48	42
II	-	34	40	30	48	78	48
III	-	27	34	40	42	50	78
IV	-	34	27	33	39	32	50
Total Undergraduate	12,183	10,802	10,495	10,330	12,271	11,637	11,722
Diploma Students	50	89	32	30	31	32	28
Postgraduate Students	1,511	1,539	1,447	1,400	1,451	5,244	2,258
Total	13,744	12,430	11,974	11,760	13,753	16,913	14,008

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

EDUCATION

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 1996/97 - 2003/2004

Courses	Number						
	96/97	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04*
Forestry	93	88	104	116	120	125	121
Fisheries	84	78	88	109	155	161	156
Wildlife Management	51	56	73	98	92	94	91
Horticulture	-	14	33	62	63	65	63
Tourism	94	54	84	102	154	158	153
Wood Science Technology	50	68	63	90	101	120	116
Production Tecchnology	116	116	134	151	165	175	169
Electrical and Communication Technology	141	142	142	158	174	185	179
Information Sciences	166	150	173	179	202	210	203
BEDHome Science Technology	176	178	175	167	190	210	203
Science	343	382	481	598	710	780	754
Bachelor of Arts	-	-	250	-	-	-	-
Education	1,698	1,793	1,831	1,810	2,100	2,863	2,768
Education Technology	187	206	210	218	302	315	305
Geography	-	30	89	125	105	98	95
Economics	-	63	141	182	215	220	213
Business Management	-	91	275	419	420	434	420
Law	76	134	142	133	154	176	170
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	673	760	556	932	1,160	1,290	1,247
Nursing	-	21	20	82	110	97	94
Medicine (Health Science)	290	94	268	309	315	317	306
Environmental Studies	-	254	94	94	112	115	111
Civil & Structural Engineering	68	91	113	158	162	167	161
Textile Technology	67	82	83	82	96	98	95
Chemical Engineering Technology	96	88	86	93	115	120	116
Post Graduate Courses	96	90	87	246	287	320	309
Total	4,565	5,123	5,795	6,713	7,779	8,913	8,616

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1996/97-2003/2004

Courses	Number						
	96/97	97/98	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04*
BEducation	4,766	4,707	3,962	3,942	3,927	6,421	8,400
BED(Home Economics)	410	435	317	214	165	149	195
BA(Fine Arts)	46	44	26	28	30	39	51
BA(Music)	-	-	-	9	30	57	75
BA(Arts)	1,553	1,519	793	955	937	1,181	1,545
BScience	698	664	448	490	620	1,000	1,308
Commerce	465	505	394	511	661	795	1,040
Post Graduate Courses	294	797	705	769	998	1,754	2,295
B Environmental Studies	290	332	254	268	276	367	480
BHome Economics	52	52	297	343	500	-	-
Other Courses	-	-	-	-	-	295	386
Total	8,574	9,055	7,196	7,529	8,144	12,058	15,775

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1997/98-2003/2004

Table 167 (c)

Faculty/Department	Number						
	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	225	202	210	179	290	291	299
Animal Production	263	276	316	191	221	232	238
Horticulture	246	258	299	239	234	235	241
Agriculture	246	274	303	206	238	220	226
Dairy Food Sciences	105	103	126	134	80	87	89
Natural Resources	243	233	273	189	311	275	282
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	280	277	331	260	257	260	267
BA(General)	1,256	967	1,266	812	984	879	902
Business Management	264	279	412	434	298	285	293
Science							
BSC(General)	926	898	1,018	703	675	680	698
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	587	707	797	556	512	610	626
BEdScience	857	888	1,046	894	896	898	922
BEdArts	855	849	1,042	655	851	864	887
Agriculture & Home Economics	256	219	254	137	171	173	178
Post Graduate Courses*	114	114	242	190	128	246	253
Diploma Courses	-	-	1,485	1,285	1,641	1,597	1,639
Other Undergraduate Courses**	-	-	553	536	947	930	954
Certificate Courses	-	-	-	366	366	350	359
TOTAL	6,723	6,544	9,973	7,966	9,100	9,112	9,352

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters, Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile, Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1997/98 - 2003/2004

Table 167 (d)

Courses	Number						
	97/98	98/99	99/00	'00/01	'01/02	'02/03	'03/04*
BSc (General)	812	1,029	1,029	946	710	875	898
BSc Horticulture	160	194	194	193	136	168	172
BSc Agriculture Engineering	157	197	197	226	150	185	190
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technolog	86	142	142	121	91	112	115
BSc Architecture	124	167	184	122	108	133	137
BSc Civil Engineering	137	184	124	185	165	203	209
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	138	189	127	203	153	189	194
BSc Mechanical Engineering	142	172	117	203	153	189	194
BSc Computer studies	-	-	-	40	40	49	51
Others	-	-	-	289	289	356	366
Total Undergraduate	1,758	2,274	2,114	2,528	1,995	2,458	2,525
Diploma Students	511	728	907	1,606	1,459	1,798	1,812
Post graduate	29	90	116	146	226	278	320
Total	2,269	3,092	3,137	4,280	3,680	4,534	4,657

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution By Faculty, 1997/98- 2003/04

Table 167 (e)

	Number						
	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04
Bachelor of Education	1,994	2,546	2,031	1,786	1,859	2,348	2,574
Bachelor of Science	373	108	674	741	765	966	1,059
Bachelor of Arts	234	849	710	1,187	1,240	1,566	1,717
Total Undergraduate	2,601	3,503	3,415	3,714	3,864	4,881	5,351
Postgraduate	126	266	308	172	185	234	256
TOTAL	2,727	3,769	3,723	3,886	4,049	5,115	5,607

Source: Maseno University

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON
JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES **

1995/96 - 2003/2004

Table 168 (a)

Fields	Number								
	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2000	2002/2003	2003/04*
Undergraduates.....	40,231	36,188	33,894	33,921	33,404	36,866	46,293	56,148	52,809
Postgraduates.....	2,129	1,764	2,170	2,896	2,905	2,923	3,275	8,076	5,691
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	1,549	1,395	561	817	2,424	3,287	3,497	4,072	4,675
Total.....	43,909	39,347	36,625	37,634	38,733	43,076	53,065	68,296	63,174

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1996/97-2003/2004

Table 168 (b)

Private Accredited	Number							
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/2002	2002/2000	2003/04*
Daystar University	1,250	1,292	1,681	2,278	1,812	1,864	2,135	2,156
Baraton University	922	842	952	1,044	1,306	1,127	1,531	1,561
Catholic University	1,207	1,320	1,402	1,617	1,477	1,574	1,803	1,842
U.S.I.U.	1,753	1,808	1,901	1,960	2,311	2,544	3,106	3,102
Scott Theological College	78	82	96	103	93	102	105	106
Others	-	-	-	-	235	320	540	774
TOTAL	5,210	5,344	6,032	7,002	7,234	7,531	8,680	9,541

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

* Provisional

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 169 must be read with caution Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1999 - 2003

Table 169

Type of Personnel	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	No. per 100000 Population in 2003	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2002/03	2003/04
							Number	Number
Doctors	4,411	4,506	4,630	4,740	4,813	15.3	848	862
Dentists	734	746	763	761	772	2.7	169	178
Pharmacists	1,650	1,682	1,758	1,866	1,881	5.8	221	234
PharmTechnologist	1,167	1,232	1,321	1,399	1,405	4.3	155	169
Registered Nurses	8,671	9,211	9,392	9,753	9,869	33.1	1,267	1,281
Enrolled Nurses	27,073	27,902	28,420	29,094	30,212	100.2	3,882	3,940
Clinical officers	4,277	4,492	4,610	4,778	4,804	15.7	878	891
Public Health Officers	780	929	1,042	1,174	1,216	3.6	194	215
Public Health Technicians	4,849	5,032	5,272	5,484	5,627	19.4	461	489
Total	53,612	55,732	57,208	59,049	60,599	192.1	8,075	8,259

Source: Health Information System

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 170 (a)

Province	Health Institutions			Hospital Beds & Cots		
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	54	36	312	402	7,005	328
Coast	46	49	367	462	4,421	177
Eastern	58	75	671	804	6,736	145
NEastern	6	9	56	71	1,537	160
Central	51	81	349	481	7,513	202
Rift Valley	88	151	968	1,207	11,240	161
Nyanza	87	108	303	498	10,006	228
Western	59	84	167	310	5,920	178
Total 1999	449	593	3,193	4,235	54,378	190

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2000

Table 170 (b)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS			HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS		
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	61	37	321	419	7,287	32.0
Coast	52	51	372	475	4,579	17.0
Eastern	60	75	684	819	6,952	14.0
North-Eastern	6	9	59	74	1,537	14.0
Central	57	81	356	494	7,826	20.0
Rift Valley	91	153	981	1,225	11,752	16.0
Nyanza	92	109	318	519	10,268	22.0
Western	62	86	182	330	6,215	18.0
Total 2000	481	601	3,273	4,355	57,416	19.0

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

Table 170 (c)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS			HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS		
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	55	51	375	481	4,703	20.0
Coast	60	82	362	504	7,936	20.6
Eastern	63	38	326	427	7,421	28.1
North-Eastern	62	77	686	825	7,112	14.7
Central	6	9	61	76	1,610	13.6
Rift Valley	95	111	324	530	1,041	22.6
Nyanza	94	155	989	1,238	11,921	15.9
Western	65	88	187	340	6,336	18.0
TOTAL 2001	500	611	3,310	4,421	57,540	18.9

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2002

Table 170 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS			HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS		
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	56	53	376	485	4,891	21.2
Coast	63	86	368	517	8,191	22.4
Eastern	64	40	331	435	7,687	30.6
North-Eastern	63	79	689	831	7,412	15.3
Central	7	11	65	83	1,707	14.0
Rift Valley	97	114	328	539	11,922	23.1
Nyanza	98	159	1,002	1,259	12,390	16.2
Western	66	92	192	350	6,457	19.1
TOTAL 2002	514	634	3,351	449	60,657	19.2

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2003

Table 170 (e)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS			HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS		
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	58	54	381	493	5,011	21.6
Coast	64	42	334	440	7,998	31.4
Eastern	65	80	692	837	7,822	15.4
North Eastern	8	12	68	88	1,914	14.2
Central	65	89	372	526	8,314	22.9
Rift Valley	100	161	1,006	1,267	12,832	16.5
Nyanza	98	117	333	548	12,545	23.2
Western	68	94	196	358	6,971	19.4
Total 2003	526	649	3,382	4,557	63,407	19.5

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 174 (a)-175 and 172-184 of this section accounts, have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 174 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 174 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The figures for the year 1994/95 - 1997/98 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

PUBLIC FINANCE

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1998/99-2001/02

	1998/99		1999/00		2000/01		2001/02	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriation Account	162,659.96	6,382.26	163,717.07	6,357.62	182,292.72	9,203.12	182,161.88	3,987.97
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	(13,166.00)	0.00	28,316.00	0.00	6,352.00	0.00	(18,207.00)	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	0.00	27,500.00	0.00	8,241.00	0.00	6,095.00	0.00	61,748.00
Less: Items ignored*	73.34	0.00	2.00	418.31	297.77	0.03	46.19	0.09
= Revenue as shown in Table 172 (b)	149,420.62	33,882.26	192,031.07	14,180.32	188,346.95	15,298.10	163,908.70	65,735.88
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42
= Revenue as shown in Table 172 (c)	149,312.34	12,698.66	206,873.67	26,983.03	205,734.37	32,504.59	181,171.99	82,985.88
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	223,086.26	20,293.56	206,065.27	19,581.21	235,062.03	33,366.82	282,983.20	27,821.52
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	0.49	43.86	(506.23)	(2.36)	(3.93)	2.29	133.21	3.94
= Expenditure as shown in Table 172 (c)	223,085.77	20,249.70	206,571.50	19,583.57	235,065.96	33,364.53	282,849.99	27,817.58
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67
Excess Appropriation in Aid	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42
= Expenditure as shown in Table 172 (b)	223,194.05	41,433.30	191,728.90	6,780.66	217,678.54	16,158.04	265,586.70	10,567.58

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer

** Including error in analysis

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1997/98 - 2001/02

Table 172 (b) Ksh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	175,034.70	149,420.62	192,031.07	188,346.95	163,908.70
Development Account	5,028.00	33,882.26	14,180.32	15,298.10	65,735.88
Total	180,062.70	183,302.88	206,211.39	203,645.05	229,644.58
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	284,883.02	223,194.05	191,728.90	217,678.54	265,586.70
Development Account	12,646.56	41,433.30	6,780.86	16,158.04	10,567.57
Total	297,529.58	264,627.35	198,509.76	233,836.58	276,154.27
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	-117,466.88	-81,324.47	7,701.63	-30,191.53	-46,509.69

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1997/98 - 2001/02

Table 172 (c) Ksh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	179,450.88	149,312.34	206,873.67	205,734.37	181,171.99
Development Account	16,456.30	12,698.66	26,983.03	32,504.59	82,985.88
Total	195,907.18	162,011.00	233,856.70	238,238.96	264,157.87
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	289,299.20	223,085.77	206,571.50	235,062.03	282,983.20
Development Account	24,074.58	20,249.70	19,583.57	33,366.82	27,821.52
Total	313,373.78	243,335.47	226,155.07	268,428.85	310,804.72
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	-117,466.60	-81,324.47	7,701.63	-30,189.89	-46,646.85

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2003/04

Table 173 KShs million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03**	2003/04***
Current Revenue	179,837.55	181,042.40	192,505.09	191,813.90	210,029.75	236,893.62
Current Expenditure	165,525.32	154,755.52	176,529.99	197,115.81	213,785.46	261,495.34
Current Surplus/Deficit	14,312.23	26,286.88	15,975.10	-5,301.91	-3,755.71	-24,601.72
Capital Revenue	489.20	3,508.37	7,318.01	5,577.23	768.09	476.08
Capital Expenditure	12,344.32	19,417.66	33,068.10	113,949.42	33,606.38	44,452.43
Net Lending	3,058.35	1,599.20	2,372.48	581.51	247.28	1,045.51
External grants	4,920.00	4,247.00	9,229.30	11,537.64	15,866.40	21,102.26
Overall Deficits/Surplus	4,318.76	13,025.39	-2,918.18	-102,717.97	-20,974.88	-48,521.32
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	-16,523.40	-8,858.00	-15,733.24	14,716.55	16,393.29	14,752.43
Total Domestic Borrowing	11,144.00	11,878.00	624.00	39,703.00	46,923.00	7,696.00
Long term (Net)	27,500.00	8,241.00	6,095.00	61,748.00	55,951.00	27,012.00
Short term (Net)	-16,356.00	3,637.00	-5,471.00	-22,045.00	-9,028.00	-19,316.00
Changes in Cash Balance:						
Increase = +	1,060.64	-16,045.39	18,027.42	48,298.42	-42,341.41	26,072.89
Memorandum items:						
Public debt Redemption	62,080.60	49,931.80	56,077.85	65,325.22	56,034.61	81,116.85
(a) External	23,028.20	26,471.50	12,267.92	2,231.24	22,784.54	24,793.71
(b) Internal	39,052.40	23,460.30	43,809.93	63,093.98	33,250.07	56,323.14

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1998 - 2003

Table 174 KShs million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Beer	7,927.10	7,043.21	7,487.50	7,307.21	7,779.65	7,907.96
Sugar	3.58	-	1.00	39.43	-	-
Cigarettes	4,517.80	4,737.98	4,697.59	3,829.85	3,577.91	3,629.44
Tobacco	288.42	66.03	65.92	1.02	0.65	0.56
Matches	0.10	-	-	-	-	14.32
Spirits	107.26	117.86	126.92	233.15	245.07	351.24
Mineral Waters	741.44	809.78	864.71	797.67	1,060.19	1,000.49
Other commodities	246.20	504.00	361.78	237.86	261.57	541.48
Total	13,831.90	13,278.85	13,605.43	12,446.18	12,925.05	13,445.49

Source: Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Current Revenue

	KShs million					
	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	74,143.00
Total	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	74,143.00
Indirect Taxes						
Import Duties	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	18,436.23	21,684.00
Excise Duties	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076.93	35,684.12	41,939.00
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	26,325.46	26,502.31	31,700.00
Sales Tax / VAT on Imported Manufactures	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	29,632.94	28,705.00
Export Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licences	119.68	90.64	86.30	100.14	105.36	229.05
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	834.56	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,145.00	1,358.00
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	2,953.20	3,953.12	2,203.88	1,095.20	1,011.49	1,222.11
Total	100,289.28	103,648.73	110,682.82	106,613.01	112,517.45	126,837.16
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	352.32	396.26	527.80	845.64	923.50	1,120.63
Fines and Forfeitures	78.22	83.17	118.25	121.40	138.45	143.74
Airport Passenger Tax	926.78	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,603.68	1,625.75	1,812.00
Other	437.96	1,693.54	2,855.51	3,741.88	3,208.12	4,308.87
Total	1,795.28	4,102.47	6,180.33	6,312.60	5,895.82	7,385.24
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	74.12	102.51	0.04	1.75	0.00	13.39
Non-Financial Enterprises	111.20	153.76	38.33	110.71	711.24	351.00
General Government Agencies	-	1.45	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	295.18	1,610.00	1,822.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,487.06	5,516.43	476.15	1,432.1	0.00	0.00
Rent on Land	410.18	526.14	707.81	1,081.76	42.00	1,141.00
Total	6,407.28	6,482.44	3,222.33	2,921.54	2,363.24	3,327.39

Source: Ministry of Finance

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Current Revenue

	KShs million					
	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Current Transfers From:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	212.29	-	0.00	0.16	-	-
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	0.02	-	1,523.38	138.77	501.15
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	212.29	0.02	0.00	1,523.54	138.77	501.15
Sales of Goods and Services	9,938.86	14,121.12	16,045.25	11,628.27	16,154.77	18,393.44
Reimbursement of Expenditure	6,448.63	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,600.46	6,215.42	5,314.24
Total	16,387.49	16,963.08	19,463.98	15,228.73	22,370.19	23,707.68
Total	180,326.52	184,513.72	192,978.39	188,461.37	210,029.75	235,901.62
MEMORANDUM ITEM						
Loan repayment to Government	327.76	418.30	382.06	629.00	389.60	442.01
Source: Ministry of Finance		Provisional				
** Estimates						

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2002/03
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 175 (b)

Ksh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	52,119.76	55,175.43	55,413.00	59,037.92	63,609.79
House Allowances	14,783.74	14,135.35	15,872.62	22,346.12	24,520.50
Passages and Leave Expenses	364.82	383.77	400.23	412.13	448.63
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	226.82	216.29	299.74	341.39	369.64
National Social Security Fund Contribu	34.84	23.81	30.13	22.05	40.28
Total	67,529.98	69,934.64	72,015.72	82,159.60	88,988.85
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	1,670.21	2,069.28	2,255.57	2,738.15	2,796.67
Travelling and Accommodation Expens	1,498.62	2,314.30	2,228.42	3,312.18	3,467.16
Postal and Telecommunication Expens	796.10	722.77	1,021.30	1,005.05	1,175.75
Official Entertainment	241.76	275.58	281.54	369.36	300.85
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	6,630.74	1,153.23	1,681.05	1,858.47	1,507.99
Purchase of Stores for Production	1,545.08	214	467.53	4,435.08	856.71
Purchase of Food and Rations	7,726.82	1,854.20	7,498.25	712.57	2,761.12
Uniforms and Clothing	368.29	422.71	615.17	605.63	521.93
Other Consumable stores	2,426.14	805.70	3,360.49	2,772.51	2,991.08
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	1,793.24	2,391.41	2,451.40		1,444.04
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc	784.06	1,221.89	1,662.61	1,833.49	2,133.21
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, I	4,038.95	4,104.93	2,079.48	2,351.92	3,921.07
Advertising, Publicity and Training Exp	844.44	739.57	1,276.27	1,328.69	2,459.65
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conf	147.64	353.03	160.93	318.40	822.63
Military Construction and Equipment	9,443.07	8,970.09	12,465.11	14,150.01	15,329.21
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	1,905.24	2,443.33	3,774.80	2,369.55	7,534.70
Total	41,860.40	30,055.77	43,279.92	45,610.29	50,023.77
Subsidies	38.50	200.14	200.00	200.02	200.00
Interest					
External Debt	8,186.40	7,508.43	3,848.58	6,948.21	9,471.64
Internal Debt	27,903.20	21,409.41	20,576.91	22,902.76	26,090.69
Total	36,089.60	28,917.84	24,425.49	29,850.97	35,562.34
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	5,863.23	6,529.84	13,748.18	13,622.16	11,700.24
Financial Enterprises					
Non-Financial Enterprises					
General Government Agencies**	12,491.12	15,899.41	20,379.32	23,974.59	26,354.02
Rest of the World	342.40	700.78	838.53	880.54	504.68
Funds	1,310.08	2,517.09	1,628.29	814.72	451.55
Total	20,006.83	25,647.12	36,594.33	39,292.02	39,010.50
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash			14.52	2.95	
Total	165,525.31	154,755.52	176,529.98	197,115.84	213,785.46

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1999/2000 - 2003/04

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 176 (a)

KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(8,858.0)	(11,425.1)	(14,716.6)	(16,393.3)	(14,752.4)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	8,241.0	6,095.0	61,748.0	55,951.0	27,012.0
Short Term(Net)	3,637.0	(5,471.0)	(22,045.0)	(9,028.0)	(19,316.0)
Total	11,878.0	624.0	39,703.0	46,923.0	7,696.0
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	167.3	51.5	34.9	2.1	52.5
Non-Financial Enterprises	251.0	330.6	585.2	387.5	389.5
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	418.3	382.1	620.1	389.6	442.0
Capital Transfers from Abroad	4,247.0	12,461.1	11,537.6	15,866.4	21,102.3
Capital Transfers-Local	104.4	10.1	4,824.9	1,729.6	0.0
Sale of Capital Assets	39.1	40.2	61.4	61.7	76.3
Withdrawal from Funds	0.0	6,895.8	4,919.2	242.2	0.0
Total	4,390.5	19,407.1	21,343.1	17,899.9	21,178.6
TOTAL	7,828.8	8,988.1	46,949.7	48,819.2	14,564.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2002/03
(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 176 (b)

	KSh million				
	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/2003*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	145.7	87.6	189.8	265.6	213.2
Non-Residential Building	1,419.0	572.1	969.8	880.8	989.3
Construction and Works	6,749.8	13,911.7	16,129.3	20,162.5	19,105.9
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	3,132.3	1,276.0	10,015.3	2,919.5	2,872.6
Transport Equipment	650.5	1,160.7	1,227.3	1,308.6	1,909.6
Land	2.0	0.0	71.0	251.9	593.8
Total	12,099.3	17,008.2	28,602.6	25,788.8	25,684.3
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Financial Enterprises	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	626.2	0.0	49.0	586.8	616.4
Finance Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Finance Enterprises	20.0	0.0	2,608.9	0.0	0.0
General Government Agencies	2,709.7	34.9	96.7	436.7	20.5
Total	3,355.8	34.9	2,754.5	1,023.5	636.9
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	23,028.2	26,471.5	12,267.9	22,313.2	22,784.5
Internal Debts	39,052.5	23,460.3	43,809.9	63,094.0	33,250.1
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	-	-	-	-	-
Total	62,080.7	49,931.8	56,077.9	85,407.2	56,034.6
Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	0.0	1,987.7	9.7	0.0	984.6
Financial Enterprises	-	-	2,000.0	8.8	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	11.3	-	-
General Government	222.6	384.4	2,123.7	1,258.4	6,804.5
Rest of the World	-	-	3.0	0.8	15.9
Total	222.6	2,372.1	4,147.8	1,268.0	7,805.0
Transfer to Funds	41.6	2,019.5	317.7	528.2	117.1
Total	77,800.1	71,367.0	91,900.5	114,015.8	90,277.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of
Expenditure-Summary, 1998/99 - 2002/03

Table 177

	KSh million				
	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
General Public Administration	41,506.10	44,080.63	63,194.17	57,867.90	66,736.60
Defence	10,579.62	10,427.25	14,261.08	16,265.40	17,603.00
Education	47,225.08	47,736.81	49,868.21	55,596.46	65,134.80
Health	10,449.88	9,188.64	11,898.24	15,188.40	15,351.10
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	3,180.44	2,745.08	2,489.44	3,169.91	3,136.40
Economic Service	27,292.34	28,181.11	40,102.96	39,043.69	35,034.10
Other Service; Including Public Debt	102,507.58	83,795.56	86,616.40	123,839.57	101,067.40
Total	242,741.04	226,155.07	268,430.50	310,971.33	304,063.40
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	67,529.99	69,934.65	72,015.72	82,159.62	88,988.85
(ii) Other	41,768.74	30,058.42	43,279.93	45,610.29	50,023.77
Subsidies +	38.50	200.14	200.00	200.00	200.00
Interest	36,089.60	28,917.84	24,425.49	29,850.96	35,562.33
Current Transfers	12,491.12	15,899.41	20,379.32	39,294.84	39,010.50
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	12,099.30	17,008.20	28,602.58	25,788.83	25,684.34
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3,355.84	2,016.95	2,754.54	1,023.50	636.88
Loan Repayments	62,080.74	49,931.86	56,077.86	85,407.20	56,034.62
Capital Transfer to Funds	41.62	2,019.50	317.70	461.80	117.09
Capital Transfers	222.60	2,372.10	4,147.82	1,268.00	7,804.96

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

+Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2003/04

(a) Recurrent Account

	Ksh million					
	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	74,143.00
Total	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	74,143.00
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	18,436.23	21,684.00
Excise Duties	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076.93	35,684.12	41,939.00
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufact	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	26,325.46	26,502.31	31,700.00
Sales Tax on Imports	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	29,632.94	28,705.00
Export Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	119.68	109.38	86.30	100.14	105.36	229.05
Licences and Fees Under Traffic :	834.56	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,145.00	1,358.00
Other Licences and Duties Charged on						
Production of sales	2,953.20	3,953.12	1,170.98	1,095.20	1,011.49	1,222.11
Total	100,289.28	103,667.48	109,649.91	106,613.01	112,517.45	126,837.16
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penz						
Passport Fees	352.32	396.26	527.80	845.64	923.50	1,120.63
Fines and Forfeitures	78.22	83.17	118.25	121.40	138.45	143.74
Airport Passenger Tax	926.78	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,603.68	1,625.75	1,812.00
Other	437.96	1,693.54	2,855.51	3,741.88	3,208.12	4,308.87
Total	1,795.28	4,102.47	6,180.33	6,312.60	5,895.81	7,385.24

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2003/04

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 178 (a) (cont)

Ksh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	74.12	102.51	0.04	1.75	0.00	13.39
Non-Financial Enterprises	111.20	153.76	38.33	110.71	711.24	351.00
General Government Agencies	-	1.45	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	295.18	1,610.00	1,822.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,487.06	5,516.43	476.15	1,432.14	0.00	0.00
Rent of Land	410.18	526.14	707.81	1,081.76	42.00	1,141.00
Total	6,407.28	6,482.44	3,222.33	2,921.54	2,363.24	3,327.39
Current Transfers from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	212.28	0.02	-	0.16	0.00	501.15
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies+	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	212.28	0.02	0.00	0.16	0.00	501.15
Sales of Goods and Services	9,938.80	14,120.52	9,766.57	16,410.00	16,154.77	18,393.44
Reimbursement of Expenditure	6,887.66	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,600.46	6,215.42	6,305.37
Short Term Borrowing	-16,356.00	3,637.00	-5,471.00	-22,045.00	-9,028.00	-19,316.00
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	131.10	167.30	51.50	34.88	2.07	52.46
Non-Financial Enterprises	196.66	251.00	330.60	585.25	387.53	389.55
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	798.22	21,017.77	8,096.40	-1,414.42	13,731.80	5,824.82
External Borrowing (Net)	16,523.40	8,858.00	11,425.09	14,716.55	16,393.29	14,752.43
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	156.26	39.10	40.20	61.36	136.27	34.07
Withdrawal from Funds	10,707.58	0.00	6,895.75	4,919.00	242.21	0.00
Total	27,387.24	8,897.10	18,361.04	19,696.91	16,771.78	14,786.50
Total	192,124.48	197,484.26	198,938.93	189,991.74	218,024.36	232,805.25

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
 Economic Classification of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2003/04
 (b) Development Account

Table 178 (b)

	shs million					
	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	12.24	-	-	-
USA	-	-	42.42	69.29	-	660.74
Germany	438.86	-	961.80	523.01	610.95	-
Sweden	-	75.50	25.43	-	292.22	-
Denmark	-	6.79	329.70	72.12	48.13	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	940.82	502.71	268.54	226.66	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	0.08	-	-	-
Other	411.02	39.94	155.85	451.24	1,713.31	900.68
Total Bilateral Sources	1,790.70	624.94	1,796.06	1,342.32	2,664.60	1,561.42
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Associatio	3,812.08	4,639.40	10,782.91	5,556.00	3,954.60	6,145.34
African Development Bank	-	-	-	19.26	68.98	90.08
EEC	-	-	532.48	4,099.41	227.99	-
Other	-	3,893.29	2,199.68	1,054.23	1,096.46	975.08
Total Multilateral Sources	3,812.08	8,532.69	13,515.07	10,728.90	5,348.02	7,210.49
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	5,602.78	9,157.63	15,311.13	12,071.21	8,012.62	8,771.91
GRANTS RECEIVED						
UK Government	7.84	-	287.57	97.77	1,710.03	676.21
West Germany	20.74	784.22	20.00	495.88	-	149.15
Denmark	34.08	397.40	61.83	161.04	42.50	284.40
Sweden	439.10	194.09	141.26	441.90	237.17	467.90
Other from Abroad and Local	2,243.08	2,525.43	4,884.76	7,924.76	3,601.81	6,385.34
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	2,744.84	3,901.13	5,395.42	9,121.34	5,591.50	7,963.00
TOTAL	8,347.62	13,058.76	20,706.56	21,192.55	13,604.12	16,734.91

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
 Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1998/99 - 1999/00

Table 179

KSh million

Line Reference****	1998/99			1999/00		
	Recurrent	Develop- ment	Total	Recurrent	Develop- ment	Total
General Public administration						
1 General Administration	21,942.2	5,079.0	27,021.2	18,811.9	9,081.0	27,892.9
2 External Affairs	2,761.5	58.0	2,819.5	3,075.0	24.2	3,099.2
3 Public Order and Safety	11,340.6	324.7	11,665.4	12,950.7	137.9	13,088.6
4 Total	36,044.3	5,461.8	41,506.1	34,837.6	9,243.1	44,080.6
5 Defence	10,536.4	43.3	10,579.6	10,346.9	80.4	10,427.2
6 Education	45,424.4	1,800.7	47,225.1	47,033.4	703.4	47,736.8
7 Health	9,196.7	1,253.2	10,449.9	9,188.6	0.0	9,188.6
8 Social Security and Welfare	34.8	-	34.8	23.8	0.0	23.8
9 Total	65,192.2	3,097.2	68,289.4	66,592.8	783.7	67,376.5
Housing and Community Welfare						
10 Housing	48.7	33.1	81.8	65.2	0.0	65.2
11 Community Development	277.4	30.4	307.8	210.1	28.7	238.8
12 Sanitary Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Total	326.1	63.5	389.6	275.4	28.7	304.1
14 Other Community and Social Welfare	1,608.9	1,147.1	2,756.0	1,749.0	668.2	2,417.2
Economic Services						
15 General Administration	2,004.5	1,348.5	3,353.0	2,331.3	2,770.0	5,101.3
16 Agriculture and Forestry	4,194.8	3,771.5	7,966.3	5,064.5	2,256.2	7,320.7
17 Game and Fisheries	673.4	826.7	1,500.1	529.8	264.9	794.7
18 Mining, Manufacturing and Construc	1,563.3	757.8	2,321.1	1,714.8	568.5	2,283.4
19 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterw:	1,243.0	777.8	2,020.8	1,065.6	347.7	1,413.3
20 Roads	5,333.0	2,793.1	8,126.1	6,207.3	2,641.2	8,848.5
21 Inland and Coastal Waterways	3.7	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
22 Other Transporation and Communic	796.3	41.0	837.3	994.6	9.7	1,004.2
23 Other Economic Services	1,149.9	14.0	1,163.9	1,413.3	1.7	1,415.0
24 Total	16,961.9	10,330.5	27,292.3	19,321.2	8,859.9	28,181.1
Other Services						
25 Public Debt	98,170.3	0.00	98,170.3	78,849.7	0.0	78,849.7
26 Transfers to other Government Organiz-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
ations	1.00	0.00	1.0	-	-	-
27 Other Purposes	4,336.20	0.00	4,336.2	4,945.9	0.0	4,945.9
28 Total	102,507.5	0.00	102,507.5	83,795.6	0.00	83,795.6
29 Total	222,640.9	20,100.0	242,741.0	206,571.5	19,583.6	226,155.1

**** Refers to Table 181(b) Line Reference

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2000/01 - 2002/03

Table 179 cont

Line Referenc	2000/01			2001/02			2002/03*		
	Recurrent Account	Develop-ment Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Develop-ment Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Develop-ment Account	Total
1	30,724.5	12,254.4	42,978.9	26,060.4	7,864.3	33,924.7	28,053.5	13,061.0	41,114.5
2	3,313.5	62.1	3,375.6	4,480.4	161.2	4,641.6	4,291.6	122.1	4,413.7
3	16,541.7	298.0	16,839.7	18,899.5	562.1	19,461.6	20,454.3	754.0	21,208.3
4	50,579.7	12,614.5	63,194.2	49,440.4	8,587.6	58,028.0	52,799.4	13,937.1	66,736.5
5	14,261.1	0.0	14,261.1	16,265.4	0.0	16,265.4	17,603.0	0.0	17,603.0
6	49,094.7	773.5	49,868.2	54,230.0	1,366.5	55,596.5	62,317.0	2,817.8	65,134.8
7	10,866.7	1,031.6	11,898.2	12,619.8	2,568.6	15,188.5	14,405.5	945.6	15,351.1
8	19.7	0.0	19.7	22.0	0.0	22.0	40.3	0.0	40.3
9	74,242.2	1,805.1	76,047.2	83,137.3	3,935.2	87,072.4	94,365.8	3,763.4	98,129.2
10	71.6	0.0	71.6	88.1	10.3	98.4	66.5		66.5
11	185.4	1.1	186.4	206.1	16.2	222.2	421.6	43.0	464.5
12									
13	257.0	1.1	258.0	294.2	26.5	320.7	488.0	43.0	531.0
14	1,837.5	374.2	2,211.7	2,319.8	507.5	2,827.3	1,739.2	825.9	2,565.1
15	3,321.0	11,446.7	14,767.6	4,093.5	8,793.4	12,886.9	3,663.3	6,074.8	9,738.1
16	5,396.9	2,220.8	7,617.8	6,406.4	1,463.8	7,870.2	6,650.1	1,888.8	8,538.9
17	588.8	29.4	618.1	623.1	183.2	806.3	657.5	171.7	829.2
18	2,247.2	961.7	3,208.9	1,836.3	1,234.1	3,070.3	1,944.4	504.3	2,448.7
19	1,099.9	1,276.8	2,376.7	1,343.5	1,343.1	2,686.6	1,563.8	1,494.5	3,058.3
20	6,834.8	2,624.3	9,459.0	7,376.1	1,480.6	8,856.7	5,211.6	2,255.6	7,467.2
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	783.7	0.0	783.7	757.5	11.7	769.1	796.6	8.2	804.8
23	1,261.0	10.0	1,271.0	1,846.6	251.0	2,097.6	1,340.5	808.5	2,149.0
24	21,533.3	18,569.7	40,102.9	24,283.0	14,760.7	39,043.7	21,827.8	13,206.3	35,034.1
25	80,503.3	0.0	80,503.3	115,258.2	0.0	115,258.2	91,597.0	0.0	91,597.0
26	0.0	0.0	0.0	197.7	0.0	197.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	6,113.0	0.0	6,113.0	8,383.7	0.0	8,383.7	9,470.4	0.0	9,470.4
28	86,616.4	0.0	86,616.4	123,839.6	0.0	123,839.6	101,067.4	0.0	101,067.4
29	235,065.9	33,364.5	268,430.4	283,314.1	27,817.6	311,131.7	272,287.6	31,775.7	304,063.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/02 Actuals

Table 180 (a)

Line Refer-ence	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE								Total Current Expendi-ture	
		CONSUMPTION EXP.		Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House-holds	Transfers to Enter-prises	Transfers to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds		
		Labour costs	Others								
1	General Public Administration ..	5,545,308	10,506,050		4,799,208		7,328,896		84,009	812,170	29,075,640
2	External Affairs ..	1,862,201	2,085,551		0.500				371,247		4,319,499
3	Public Order and Safety ..	9,946,764	5,331,334		12,061		2,803,895		46,820		18,140,873
4*	Total ..	17,354,273	17,922,935	0.000	4,811,769	0.000	10,132,790	0.750	502,075	812,170	51,536,013
5	Defence ..	2,065,092	14,195,815	0.020	0.119		6,960,862		34,893	5,000	16,261,776
6	Education ..	44,826,887	1,833,416		324,799		3,249,669		15,000	0.500	53,985,876
7	Health ..	6,628,705	2,971,084		22,046						12,875,738
8	Social Security and Welfare										22,046
9	Housing and Community Welfare	24,067	16,223						36,800		0.000
10	Housing ..	188,966	26,777								77,090
11	Sanitary Services ..		0.000								215,743
12	Total ..	213,033	43,000	0.000	8,337	0.000	601,871	0.000	36,800	292,832	2,120,711
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	687,336	803,691						19,476		5,677,986
14	Economic Services	1,721,772	3,117,277	200,000			597,241		24,095		7,184,562
15	General Administration ..	3,591,995	1,723,235		17,602		1,784,753		47,675		621,411
16	Agriculture and Forestry ..	150,399	42,124		36,904		428,888				2,200,849
17	Game and Fisheries ..				6,088				0.079		1,400,301
18	Mining Manufacturing and Const- ruction ..	720,882	1,473,800								2,849,642
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	993,377	406,924								0.000
20	Roads ..	2,771,096	78,546								414,011
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..		0.000								1,239,699
22	Other Transportation and Communi- cation ..	209,722	194,263		0.027		10,000		2,000		21,588,462
23	Total ..	10,384,271	7,840,355	200,000	60,621	0.000	3,029,365	0.000	73,849	0.000	29,850,973
24	Other Services	225,028	804,187								197,701
25	Public Debt ..										8,383,689
26	Transfers to other Government Organizations ..										197,701
27	Total ..	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	29,850,973	8,383,689	0.000	197,701	0.000	38,432,363
28	Total ..	82,159,596	45,610,296	200,020	13,622,160	29,850,973	13,622,160	0.000	23,974,558	880,545	197,115,817

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/2002 Actual

Table 180 (b)

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						KSh million	
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Cap. Expenditure
1	General Public Administration								
2	General Administration	3,887.18			1.00		983.41	4,871.58	33,947.22
3	External Affairs	322.14						322.14	4,641.64
4	Public Order and Safety	1,320.76						1,320.76	19,461.63
5	Total	5,530.07	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	983.41	6,514.48	58,050.49
6	Defence	3.62						3.62	16,265.40
7	Education	969.10		586.80				1,555.90	55,574.02
8	Health	2,015.18						2,015.18	15,188.47
9	Social Security and Welfare	0.00						0.00	22.05
10	Housing and Community Welfare								0.00
11	Housing	21.33						21.33	98.42
12	Community Development	6.50						6.50	222.24
13	Sanitary Services								0.00
14	Total	27.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.83	320.66
15	Other Community and Social Welfare	697.79					8.78	706.58	2,827.29
16	Economic Services								0.00
17	General Administration	7,139.25						7,139.25	12,886.94
18	Agriculture and Forestry	155.20			415.06			570.26	7,870.18
19	Game and Fisheries	34.81						34.81	806.30
20	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	853.74						853.74	0.00
21	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	1,227.71			1.66		14.06	1,243.43	3,070.31
22	Roads	6,007.02					58.62	6,065.64	2,686.63
23	Inland and Coastal Waterways								8,856.66
24	Other Transportation and Communication								0.00
25	Total	16,545.28	0.00	0.00	416.72	0.00	493.27	17,455.27	39,043.73
26	Other Economic Services	355.11						355.11	0.00
27	Public Debt	772.44						772.44	769.12
28	Transfers to other Government Organizations								2,097.59
29	Other Purposes								39,043.73
30	Total	25,788.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,788.89	115,258.19
31	Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.								197.70
32									8,383.69
33									123,839.58
34									311,131.69

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1997/98 - 2002/03

Table 181

Ksh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	29,150.38	31,214.60	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18
Internal	144,302.68	66,955.60	44,869.70	64,386.83	85,996.74	59,340.76
Total	173,453.06	98,170.20	78,849.63	80,503.31	115,258.19	91,596.94
Interest and Loan Repayment						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	101.43	327.80	418.30	382.05	620.12	389.60
Total	101.43	327.80	418.30	382.05	620.12	389.60
Receipts:						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Servicing Charges						
External	29,150.38	31,214.64	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18
Internal	144,201.25	66,627.80	44,451.40	64,004.78	85,376.62	58,951.16
Total	173,351.63	97,842.44	78,431.33	80,121.26	114,638.07	91,207.34

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 1999 - 2003

Table 182

Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th Jun	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
EXTERNAL DEBT:					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	8,269.00	8,485.65	7,652.00	7,550.20	8,823.00
Japan	49,037.00	57,235.00	47,837.00	50,790.00	50,514.00
France	21,055.00	16,681.00	16,301.00	9,618.00	9,604.00
USA	4,170.00	5,461.00	5,172.00	4,761.00	6,651.70
Netherlands	5,906.40	4,515.30	4,087.00	2,922.00	3,738.00
Denmark	3,913.00	3,114.00	2,527.00	1,947.00	1,935.75
Finland	221.50	155.70	195.00	333.00	267.00
Other	30,490.50	26,112.85	24,405.40	23,817.30	23,765.17
Total	123,062.40	121,760.50	108,176.40	101,738.50	105,298.62
International Organisations:					
IDA	134,222.00	170,277.00	179,930.40	186,319.00	186,648.00
IBRD	564.00	1,462.00	1,560.00	3,299.00	8,566.25
African Development Bank					
OPEC					
EEC	11,944.00	12,413.00	11,735.00	9,493.00	8,566.25
IMF	11,270.23	7,982.17	8,681.40	7,318.50	5,989.23
CDC					
ADF	25,725.30	26,087.00	24,882.00	23,943.00	23,844.00
Total	183,725.53	218,221.17	226,788.80	230,372.50	233,613.73
Others	37,146.41	22,516.15	30,701.00	3,147.40	14,055.50
Total External	343,934.34	362,497.82	365,666.20	335,258.40	352,967.85
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	96,683.00	114,129.00	116,440.00	82,050.00	78,744.00
Treasury Bonds	28,186.00	36,851.00	44,499.00	106,333.00	161,549.10
Non Interest bearing det	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00
Others (includes stocks)	9,089.00	18,162.00	13,957.00	10,668.00	12,167.30
TOTAL INTERNAL	170,875.00	206,059.00	211,813.00	235,968.00	289,377.40
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	514,809.34	568,556.82	577,479.20	571,226.40	642,345.25

Source: Debt Management Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENT STOCKS AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS ON LOCAL REGISTER

AS AT 30th JUNE, 1998 - 2003

Table 183

Ksh million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	113.20	105.37	94.97	30.70	30.70	28.68
Total	113.20	105.37	94.97	30.70	30.70	28.68
OTHER						
NSSF	2,525.20	2,306.18	1,936.39	758.80	758.80	408.80
Central Government	832.00	809.87	766.78	650.28	650.28	615.58
Local Government	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	44.00	33.00	33.00	15.00	15.00	0.00
East African Community Institutions	65.60	51.15	51.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Public Sector	41.40	17.43	16.43	7.32	7.32	2.20
Insurance Companies	61.00	46.20	46.20	3.70	3.70	1.70
Other Companies	59.40	59.35	59.35	1.00	1.00	0.00
Private	0.80	0.50	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.03
Total	3,630.60	3,324.68	2,910.73	1,437.13	1,437.13	1,029.31
Total	3,743.80	3,430.05	3,005.70	1,467.83	1,467.83	1,057.99

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1998 - 2003

Table 184

KShs million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Debt Service charges on External Debt	29,150.4	31,214.6	33,979.9	16,116.5	29,261.5	32,256.2
* (Financial year)						
Export of goods and services (calendar year)	171,894.7	189,265.0	211,432.7	234,175.3	250,429.2	272,725.1
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	16.96	16.49	16.07	6.88	11.68	11.83

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Including debt redemption interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1996/97 - 2002/03*

Table 185

	Ksh million						
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Administration	1,975.60	1,995.00	2,236.90	2,145.80	2,226.20	2,345.30	2,594.90
Community services							
Roads	607.40	271.00	354.28	347.30	405.30	418.10	587.30
Sanitary service	690.60	1,061.40	546.22	572.70	583.20	591.00	657.30
Other	53.00	123.00	136.10	127.20	133.50	148.70	178.20
Total	1,351.00	1,455.40	1,036.60	1,047.20	1,122.00	1,157.80	1,422.80
Social services							
Education	602.00	357.20	443.90	425.30	458.30	471.60	478.60
Health	341.20	879.80	750.60	774.30	746.60	788.50	879.30
Other	105.80	52.00	98.70	84.10	121.40	162.80	213.70
Total	1,049.00	1,289.00	1,293.20	1,283.70	1,326.30	1,422.90	1,571.60
Economic services							
General Administration	331.60	390.00	426.20	475.10	497.50	511.90	564.30
Water Undertakings	1,361.60	1,197.80	1,198.30	1,025.90	1,208.90	1,211.00	1,359.30
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	236.80	355.60	655.80	662.40	578.70	687.20	756.60
Other	194.60	283.60	637.40	627.60	458.00	521.80	506.40
Total	2,124.60	2,227.00	2,917.70	2,791.00	2,743.10	2,931.90	3,186.60
Grand Total	6,500.20	6,966.40	7,484.40	7,267.70	7,417.60	7,857.90	8,775.90

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1996/97 - 2002/03

Table 186 (a)

	Kshs million						
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	2,968.60	2,994.20	3,268.40	3,853.40	3,618.20	4,011.80	4,251.70
Other Goods and Services	1,999.80	1,755.40	2,433.60	2,171.40	2,825.90	2,838.00	2,874.00
Transfer to Households and Enterprise	53.80	63.00	52.30	28.40	46.80	48.00	50.20
Transfer to Funds (current)	72.00	89.20	61.30	57.70	62.50	34.00	58.50
Interest		9.20	12.40	10.40	7.20	4.80	5.50
Total Current	5,094.20	4,911.00	5,828.00	6,121.30	6,560.60	6,936.60	7,239.90
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,304.20	1,992.20	1,565.80	1,052.40	755.40	804.70	1,321.30
Loan Repayment**	67.80	54.40	76.30	94.10	101.30	116.40	214.70
Transfer to Funds (capital)	33.80	8.80	14.30	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	1,405.80	2,055.40	1,656.40	1,146.50	856.70	921.10	1,536.00
Total Expenditure	6,500.00	6,966.40	7,484.40	7,267.80	7,417.30	7,857.70	8,775.90

*Provisional

**Includes Interest

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2002/03

Table 186 (b)

	Kshs million						
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,742.40	1,742.40	1,598.50	1,723.54	1,821.17	2,005.21	2,119.87
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	563.00	359.80	324.70	623.44	689.66	712.53	792.35
Income from property	419.60	309.20	329.00	389.99	423.66	480.33	543.66
Current Transfers	22.40	10.00	1.40	299.86	1,449.41	1,490.58	1,356.13
Sale of Goods and Services	2,254.40	2,147.00	3,267.30	3,103.19	2,756.73	3,457.08	3,461.73
Total Current	5,001.80	4,568.40	5,520.90	6,140.02	7,140.63	8,145.73	8,273.74
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	62.00	818.20	422.30	403.52	289.26	211.79	208.65
Grants							
Loan Repayment	9.40	8.20	7.40	6.41	3.55	2.86	2.25
Total Capital	71.40	826.40	429.70	409.93	292.81	214.65	210.90
Total Revenue	5,073.20	5,394.80	5,950.60	6,549.95	7,433.44	8,360.38	8,484.64

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**Paid by households and enterprises

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Table 187 (a)

Municipality	SERVICES						Ksh million				
	Administration		Community		Social			Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*		2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Nairobi	1,357.75	1,428.22	626.76	670.47	692.85	723.98	1,433.48	1,420.81	4,110.84	4,243.47	
Mombasa	128.45	142.35	100.45	144.84	199.85	226.54	208.97	233.94	637.72	747.67	
Nakuru	72.51	89.20	70.33	100.63	99.59	105.46	127.64	136.89	370.07	432.18	
Kisumu	95.62	115.69	91.54	123.51	22.85	36.58	240.35	277.95	450.36	553.73	
Eldoret	112.38	131.25	57.25	82.60	36.54	40.57	128.85	158.51	335.02	412.93	
Kitale	27.48	39.65	14.85	25.48	16.98	17.89	45.82	53.49	105.13	136.51	
Thika	35.68	46.58	6.24	11.54	38.59	46.25	65.65	81.24	146.16	185.61	
Nyeri	24.85	29.54	30.84	40.57	10.84	12.24	38.59	46.21	105.12	128.56	
Embu	30.54	38.82	21.54	29.58	18.96	22.56	45.98	54.35	117.02	145.31	
Meru	14.84	16.24	7.21	12.42	12.42	13.54	27.99	31.53	62.46	73.73	
Kakamega	25.75	26.57	8.31	11.24	18.11	19.35	33.11	40.58	85.28	97.74	
Bungoma	8.87	10.22	1.87	2.24	2.33	2.56	10.58	12.65	23.65	27.67	
Kencho	30.23	37.25	12.21	16.84	11.54	12.56	30.27	35.49	84.25	102.14	
Kisii	12.97	14.21	1.95	2.54	12.36	14.71	19.51	25.64	46.79	57.10	
Malindi	19.52	24.59	7.25	9.57	13.45	15.27	21.57	29.60	61.79	79.03	
Kiambu	15.84	16.58	5.24	8.23	12.45	14.53	15.44	19.84	48.97	59.18	
Machakos	24.65	27.51	8.57	11.24	20.59	22.54	30.53	36.54	84.34	97.83	
Muranga	22.35	23.54	3.47	4.28	3.48	5.55	22.64	26.57	51.94	59.94	
Nyahuru	17.45	20.00	5.87	7.92	13.28	14.86	28.05	33.51	64.65	76.29	
Nanyuki	22.54	26.87	24.57	33.25	20.47	24.82	41.64	46.59	109.22	131.53	
Kapsabet	5.58	6.21	4.21	7.24	3.54	4.53	6.08	7.24	19.41	25.22	

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Table 187 (a) cont

Municipality	SERVICES						Ksh million				
	Administration		Community		Social			Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*		2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Busia	8.84	10.24	4.25	5.24	4.68	5.27	15.48	18.57	33.25	39.32	
Kerugoya/Kutus	8.72	9.57	2.06	3.28	6.27	7.58	18.57	20.47	35.62	40.90	
Voi	8.26	9.00	3.08	4.26	4.17	7.24	12.89	16.53	28.40	37.03	
Vihiga	6.96	8.94	0.98	1.05	4.86	5.98	12.59	16.41	25.39	32.38	
Kabarnet	5.42	6.87	0.63	0.79	3.08	4.58	7.54	9.26	16.67	21.50	
Kitui	22.87	26.93	2.45	3.54	17.84	20.47	21.98	28.64	65.14	79.58	
Homa Bay	15.48	17.53	2.88	5.87	4.68	5.87	18.52	26.89	41.56	56.16	
Webuye	8.08	10.58	0.91	0.93	5.98	7.25	9.24	13.58	24.21	32.34	
Naivasha	25.24	30.87	5.44	7.78	15.27	17.65	36.87	40.57	82.82	96.87	
Mavoko	13.58	15.89	3.68	6.54	9.54	12.58	15.62	19.58	42.42	54.59	
Siaya	5.24	6.58	0.87	0.95	4.12	5.28	3.85	4.67	14.08	17.48	
Garissa	9.53	11.58	2.46	3.54	4.85	5.48	13.44	14.87	30.28	35.47	
Maua	9.82	9.82	2.25	2.25	4.68	4.68	12.49	12.49	29.24	29.24	
Bomet	4.35	5.43	1.10	1.58	2.88	3.41	3.02	3.45	11.35	13.87	
Kehancha	10.46	13.53	2.25	3.54	6.81	7.94	16.28	19.35	35.80	44.36	
Runyenjes	7.24	8.39	0.72	0.82	3.72	4.43	6.71	7.89	18.39	21.53	
Kapenguria	5.21	6.47	0.98	1.09	3.15	3.47	7.12	8.92	16.46	19.95	
Kimilili	4.45	5.73	0.72	0.95	1.90	2.23	6.23	8.97	13.30	17.88	
Chuka	5.24	8.57	0.38	0.41	1.46	2.06	7.28	10.58	14.36	21.62	
Karatina	8.95	9.58	2.46	3.54	4.18	5.26	8.67	10.04	24.26	28.42	
Limuru	13.25	16.50	2.27	3.07	11.34	14.87	22.67	26.87	49.53	61.31	
Ruiru	23.48	25.93	1.58	2.47	11.68	15.89	24.89	29.87	61.63	74.16	
Mumias	8.57	9.28	2.87	3.08	4.69	5.24	7.21	8.96	23.34	26.56	
TOTAL	2,345.10	2,594.90	1,157.80	1,422.80	1,422.90	1,571.60	2,931.90	3,186.60	7,857.70	8,775.89	

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Municipality	SERVICES						Percentage				
	Administration		Community		Social			Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*		2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Nairobi	33.0	33.7	15.2	15.8	16.9	17.1	34.9	33.5	100.0	100.0	
Mombasa	20.1	19.0	15.8	19.4	31.3	30.3	32.8	31.3	100.0	100.0	
Nakuru	19.6	20.6	19.0	23.3	26.9	24.4	34.5	31.7	100.0	100.0	
Kisumu	21.2	20.9	20.3	22.3	5.1	6.6	53.4	50.2	100.0	100.0	
Eldoret	33.5	31.8	17.1	20.0	10.9	9.8	38.5	38.4	100.0	100.0	
Kitale	26.1	29.0	14.1	18.7	16.2	13.1	43.6	39.2	100.0	100.0	
Thika	24.4	25.1	4.3	6.2	26.4	24.9	44.9	43.8	100.0	100.0	
Nyeri	23.6	23.0	29.3	31.6	10.3	9.5	36.7	35.9	100.0	100.0	
Embu	26.1	26.7	18.4	20.4	16.2	15.5	39.3	37.4	100.0	100.0	
Meru	23.8	22.0	11.5	16.8	19.9	18.4	44.8	42.8	100.0	100.0	
Kakamega	30.2	27.2	9.7	11.5	21.2	19.8	38.8	41.5	100.0	100.0	
Bungoma	37.5	36.9	7.9	8.1	9.9	9.3	44.7	45.7	100.0	100.0	
Kericho	35.9	36.5	14.5	16.5	13.7	12.3	35.9	34.7	100.0	100.0	
Kisii	27.7	24.9	4.2	4.4	26.4	25.8	41.7	44.9	100.0	100.0	
Malindi	31.6	31.1	11.7	12.1	21.8	19.3	34.9	37.5	100.0	100.0	
Kiambu	32.3	28.0	10.7	13.9	25.4	24.6	31.5	33.5	100.0	100.0	
Machakos	29.2	28.1	10.2	11.5	24.4	23.0	36.2	37.4	100.0	100.0	
Muranga	43.0	39.3	6.7	7.1	6.7	9.3	43.6	44.3	100.0	100.0	
Nyahururu	27.0	26.2	9.1	10.4	20.5	19.5	43.4	43.9	100.0	100.0	
Nanyuki	20.6	20.4	22.5	25.3	18.7	18.9	38.1	35.4	100.0	100.0	
Kapsabet	28.7	24.6	21.7	28.7	18.2	18.0	31.3	28.7	100.0	100.0	

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Municipality	SERVICES						Percentage				
	Administration		Community		Social			Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*		2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Busia	26.6	26.0	12.8	13.3	14.1	13.4	46.6	47.2	100.0	100.0	
Kerugoya/Kutus	24.5	23.4	5.8	8.0	17.6	18.5	52.1	50.0	100.0	100.0	
Voi	29.1	24.3	10.8	11.5	14.7	19.6	45.4	44.6	100.0	100.0	
Vihiga	27.4	27.6	3.9	3.2	19.1	18.5	49.6	50.7	100.0	100.0	
Kabarnet	32.5	32.0	3.8	3.7	18.5	21.3	45.2	43.1	100.0	100.0	
Kitui	35.1	33.8	3.8	4.4	27.4	25.7	33.7	36.0	100.0	100.0	
Homa Bay	37.2	31.2	6.9	10.5	11.3	10.5	44.6	47.9	100.0	100.0	
Webuye	33.4	32.7	3.8	2.9	24.7	22.4	38.2	42.0	100.0	100.0	
Naivasha	30.5	31.9	6.6	8.0	18.4	18.2	44.5	41.9	100.0	100.0	
Mavoko	32.0	29.1	8.7	12.0	22.5	23.0	36.8	35.9	100.0	100.0	
Siaya	37.2	37.6	6.2	5.4	29.3	30.2	27.3	26.7	100.0	100.0	
Garissa	31.5	32.6	8.1	10.0	16.0	15.4	44.4	41.9	100.0	100.0	
Maua	33.6	33.6	7.7	7.7	16.0	16.0	42.7	42.7	100.0	100.0	
Bomet	38.3	39.1	9.7	11.4	25.4	24.6	26.6	24.9	100.0	100.0	
Kehancha	29.2	30.5	6.3	8.0	19.0	17.9	45.5	43.6	100.0	100.0	
Runyenjes	39.4	39.0	3.9	3.8	20.2	20.6	36.5	36.6	100.0	100.0	
Kapenguria	31.7	32.4	6.0	5.5	19.1	17.4	43.3	44.7	100.0	100.0	
Kimilili	33.5	32.0	5.4	5.3	14.3	12.5	46.8	50.2	100.0	100.0	
Chuka	36.5	39.6	2.6	1.9	10.2	9.5	50.7	48.9	100.0	100.0	
Karatina	36.9	33.7	10.1	12.5	17.2	18.5	35.7	35.3	100.0	100.0	
Limuru	26.8	26.9	4.6	5.0	22.9	24.3	45.8	43.8	100.0	100.0	
Ruiru	38.1	35.0	2.6	3.3	19.0	21.4	40.4	40.3	100.0	100.0	
Mumias	36.7	34.9	12.3	11.6	20.1	19.7	30.9	33.7	100.0	100.0	

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1996/97 - 2002/03

	Kshs million						
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Administration	789.38	940.43	1,087.53	1,173.52	1,180.14	1,149.74	1,422.46
Community Services							
Roads	167.60	182.30	236.24	275.65	279.00	341.48	434.82
Sanitary Services	33.62	35.42	47.24	71.23	89.00	106.67	123.54
Other	100.86	106.85	141.76	154.78	156.03	190.86	204.49
Total	302.08	324.57	425.24	501.66	524.03	639.01	762.85
Social Services							
Health	10.12	11.24	12.26	13.65	14.08	16.83	19.57
Education	140.96	151.85	198.88	204.56	206.71	228.13	298.77
Other	16.86	18.42	25.58	33.44	26.85	35.87	42.99
Total	167.94	181.51	236.72	251.65	247.64	280.83	361.33
Economic Services							
General Administration	65.40	80.45	91.88	102.35	105.13	106.24	129.35
Water Undertakings	126.14	134.21	177.28	185.65	193.10	198.68	243.28
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	158.32	165.56	196.00	216.52	218.40	215.64	279.24
Other	116.74	123.47	159.02	178.45	179.91	186.27	229.85
Total	466.60	503.69	624.18	682.97	696.54	706.83	881.72
Total	1,726.00	1,950.20	2,373.67	2,609.80	2,648.35	2,776.41	3,428.36

*Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1996/97 - 2002/03

	Ksh million						
	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	890.20	1,133.80	1,423.75	1,436.66	1,401.00	1,523.12	1,921.82
Other Goods and Services	506.40	418.40	544.85	681.42	497.74	576.32	863.50
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	80.60	154.80	146.43	164.74	70.90	104.85	186.11
Transfer to Funds (current)	118.60	27.60	26.45	34.86	35.18	21.45	16.03
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	1,595.80	1,734.60	2,141.48	2,317.68	2,004.82	2,225.74	2,987.46
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	124.20	202.60	215.35	263.42	641.61	538.17	406.24
Loans Repayment**	0.00	13.00	16.84	28.70	1.92	12.50	34.66
Transfer to Funds(capital)	6.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	130.20	215.60	232.19	292.12	643.53	550.67	440.90
Total Expenditure	1,726.00	1,950.20	2,373.67	2,609.80	2,648.35	2,776.41	3,428.36

* Provisional

** Includes Interest

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2001/2002 and 2002/2003

PROVINCE	SERVICES												Ksh million
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services		Percentage		
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*			
Nyanza	128.81	157.56	90.70	95.37	28.70	37.16	107.02	116.80	355.23	406.89	100.0	100.0	
Western	107.02	128.20	63.11	71.15	26.50	34.99	78.81	98.04	275.44	332.38	100.0	100.0	
Rift Valley	302.44	360.50	148.47	182.54	68.17	91.15	178.42	215.20	697.50	849.39	100.0	100.0	
Central	283.77	357.38	132.10	166.46	66.34	82.40	150.60	183.22	632.81	789.46	100.0	100.0	
Eastern	193.40	248.55	101.14	128.30	49.70	61.87	109.76	151.12	454.00	589.84	100.0	100.0	
Coast	91.32	113.11	66.20	77.33	23.55	30.32	49.00	82.50	230.07	303.26	100.0	100.0	
North Eastern	42.98	57.16	37.29	41.70	17.87	23.44	33.22	34.84	131.36	157.14	100.0	100.0	
All Provinces ..	1,149.74	1,422.46	639.01	762.85	280.83	361.33	706.83	881.72	2,776.41	3,428.36	100.0	100.0	

*Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2001/2002 and 2002/2003

PROVINCE	Services												Percentage
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services		Percentage		
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*			
Nyanza	36.3	38.7	25.5	23.4	8.1	9.1	30.1	28.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Western	38.9	38.6	22.9	21.4	9.6	10.5	28.6	29.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Rift Valley	43.4	42.4	21.3	21.5	9.8	10.7	25.6	25.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Central	44.8	45.3	20.9	21.1	10.5	10.4	23.8	23.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Eastern	42.6	42.1	22.3	21.8	10.9	10.5	24.2	25.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Coast	39.7	37.3	28.8	25.5	10.2	10.0	21.3	27.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
North Eastern	32.7	36.4	28.4	26.5	13.6	14.9	25.3	22.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
All Provinces ..	41.4	41.5	23.0	22.3	10.1	10.5	25.5	25.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

*Provisional.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the **informal sector** of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including *basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board*, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 32) because they exclude *pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces*. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**, 1999 - 2003

	Number 000's				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Private agriculture and forestry	249.6	251.3	254.7	256.3	259.6
Rest of private sector	740.3	751.6	764.0	784.6	809.0
Public service	698.8	692.5	658.4	658.8	659.1
Total	1,688.7	1,695.4	1,677.1	1,699.7	1,727.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**, 1999 - 2003

Sector	Number 000's				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector	69.0	70.0	71.1	72.6	74.6
Incorporated Companies					0.0
Local public	95.9	97.0	98.5	101.0	103.5
Local private	372.7	379.9	386.0	387.7	402.5
Foreign public	83.4	85.0	86.3	87.5	90.3
Foreign private	98.6	100.0	101.6	104.0	106.6
Co-operatives	72.1	72.0	73.1	76.7	77.4
Other private sector	198.2	199.0	202.1	211.4	213.7
Total	989.9	1,002.9	1,018.7	1,040.9	1,068.6
Public					
Central Government	224.0	222.9	195.7	194.9	195.0
TSC	242.3	236.8	231.3	234.3	234.8
Parastatal Bodies*	105.2	104.1	101.6	99.0	97.3
Majority Control by the public sector	48.5	48.0	47.5	46.7	46.4
Local Government	78.8	80.7	82.3	83.9	85.6
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	698.8	692.5	658.4	658.8	659.1
Total	1,688.7	1,695.4	1,677.1	1,699.7	1,727.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192

	Number				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	60,319	60,700	60,584	60,107	60,244
Tea plantations	80,064	79,666	80,915	81,402	82,228
Sugar plantations	29,717	29,174	28,591	28,488	28,334
Sisal plantations	16,168	16,168	16,064	15,908	15,879
Mixed farming	38,534	38,517	38,870	39,338	39,848
Ranches	17,902	17,818	17,788	17,799	17,862
Other agricultural activities,nec	21,433	21,973	22,785	23,604	24,532
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,653	6,670	6,744	6,786	6,854
Agricultural services	19,357	19,102	18,425	18,421	18,368
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,532	3,648	3,599	3,596	3,676
Forestry	17,438	17,484	16,836	16,728	16,771
Charcoal burning	204	203	203	202	202
Logging	703	723	750	773	801
Ocean and coastal fishing	188	172	177	181	180
Inland water fishing	244	241	240	238	237
Total	312,456	312,259	312,571	313,571	316,016
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,746	1,735	1,723	1,712	1,701
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,706	1,775	1,820	1,872	1,945
Mining and quarrying nec	1,723	1,721	1,716	1,713	1,711
Total	5,175	5,231	5,259	5,297	5,357
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	4,124.0	4,070.0	4,031.0	3,980.0	3,934
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,434.0	4,437.0	4,458.0	4,482.0	4,501
vegetables	4,865.0	5,150.0	5,442.0	5,817.0	6,197
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	184.0	174.0	164.0	153.0	144
and fats	2,100.0	2,107.0	2,123.0	2,143.0	2,160
Grain mill products	6,169.0	6,198.0	6,205.0	6,267.0	6,318
Manufacture of bakery products	2,800.0	2,769.0	2,749.0	2,725.0	2,702
Sugar factories and refineries	16,578.0	16,569.0	15,902.0	16,141.0	16,311
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and					
sugar confectioneries	916.0	904.0	895.0	883.0	873
Manufacture of food products nec	29,459.0	29,766.0	29,839.0	30,337.0	30,767
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,220.0	1,205.0	1,194.0	1,181.0	1,169
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,660.0	6,382.0	6,139.0	5,859.0	5,621
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,555.0	2,511.0	2,464.0	2,433.0	2,401
Cotton ginneries	733.0	703.0	662.0	652.0	632
Spinning, Weaving and finishing textiles	13,359.0	13,356.0	13,285.0	20,123.0	26,399
wearing apparel	2,660.0	2,628.0	2,606.0	4,183.0	5,656
Knitting mills	7,877.0	7,671.0	7,497.0	7,282.0	7,096
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,230.0	2,176.0	2,131.0	2,077.0	2,030
Manufacture of textiles nec	384.0	382.0	382.0	616.0	833
footwear	7,402.0	7,284.0	7,194.0	11,518.0	15,573
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,334.0	1,297.0	1,265.0	1,226.0	1,193
footwear and wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,430.0	2,324.0	2,231.0	2,123.0	2,032
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,667.0	9,626.0	9,614.0	9,607.0	9,595

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192 (cont)

	Number				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	28.0	28.0	29.0	30.0	31
Manufacture of wood and cork products nec	123.0	121.0	119.0	117.0	115
primarily of metal or plastic	4,386.0	4,360.0	4,350.0	4,338.0	4,325
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,209.0	4,154.0	4,114.0	4,062.0	4,015
articles nec	4,210.0	4,206.0	4,216.0	4,230.0	4,238
Printing, publishing and allied industries	7,469.0	7,594.0	7,700.0	7,881.0	8,046
chemicals, except fertilizers	3,006.0	2,956.0	2,863.0	2,848.0	2,816
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,222.0	1,209.0	1,198.0	1,184.0	1,173
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,192.0	1,183.0	1,179.0	1,173.0	1,168
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,935.0	2,913.0	2,897.0	2,881.0	2,866
preparations etc	4,873.0	4,853.0	4,850.0	4,842.0	4,834
Manufacture of chemical products nec	2,246.0	2,232.0	2,225.0	2,215.0	2,206
Petroleum refineries	276.0	274.0	259.0	258.0	256
Manufacture of rubber products	2,530.0	2,446.0	2,372.0	2,286.0	2,211
Manufacture of plastic products	5,342.0	5,562.0	5,816.0	6,132.0	6,425
earthenware	243.0	242.0	232.0	233.0	233
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,637.0	1,597.0	1,563.0	1,523.0	1,488
Manufacture of structural clay products	974.0	966.0	962.0	956.0	951
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,482.0	4,345.0	4,119.0	4,072.0	3,979
nec	1,231.0	1,185.0	1,144.0	1,095.0	1,053
Basic metal industries	5,861.0	5,729.0	5,621.0	5,489.0	5,374
hardware	1,098.0	1,088.0	1,081.0	1,073.0	1,065
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	983.0	977.0	975.0	972.0	968
Manufacture of structural metal products	3,448.0	3,395.0	3,346.0	3,302.0	3,260
except machinery and	8,629.0	8,577.0	8,558.0	8,536.0	8,510
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,556.0	1,537.0	1,524.0	1,508.0	1,494
appliances	3,278.0	3,222.0	3,178.0	3,122.0	3,073
Ship building and repairing	548.0	535.0	523.0	509.0	497
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,949.0	3,778.0	3,445.0	3,424.0	3,321
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,468.0	3,392.0	3,311.0	3,251.0	3,190
bicycles					
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	143.0	140.0	137.0	134.0	131
equipment etc	345.0	348.0	353.0	359.0	364
Other manufacturing industries	3,837.0	3,813.0	3,855.0	3,903.0	3,927
Total	221,896	220,646	218,587	231,748	243,743
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,938	10,135	9,875	9,926	10,097
Water works and supply	13,188	12,632	11,523	11,376	10,997
Total	23,126	22,767	21,398	21,302	21,094
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,754	2,773	2,805	2,831	2,878
Plumbers	1,389	1,367	1,351	1,328	1,317
Structural steel erectors	1,877	1,839	1,809	1,773	1,752
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	1,082	1,058	1,027	1,007	992
Borehole drilling	376	379	381	386	393
Construction of buildings	26,040	25,481	25,033	24,507	24,275
All other construction	45,644	45,687	44,319	44,676	45,017
Total	79,162	78,584	76,725	76,508	76,624

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192 (Cont)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,739	5,740	5,733	5,769	5,919
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,760	6,768	6,767	6,827	7,016
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,353	2,400	2,445	2,484	2,591
Wholesale Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	4,797	4,812	4,813	4,855	4,991
Agricultural produce	20,950	21,628	22,148	22,535	23,634
Oil and petrol	2,795	2,818	2,832	2,862	2,954
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	884	889	892	901	929
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,031	3,046	3,057	3,089	3,185
Domestic hardware	667	683	698	710	743
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,574	2,598	2,619	2,650	2,741
agricultural	3,640	3,700	3,753	3,806	3,955
General wholesale	8,198	8,349	8,469	8,589	8,934
Wholesale nec	2,143	2,160	2,172	2,196	2,267
Retail Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	1,558	1,688	1,826	1,899	2,078
Butcheries	968	1,063	1,166	1,219	1,348
Oil and petrol	4,123	4,230	4,335	4,415	4,625
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	4,507	4,467	4,422	4,342	4,393
hardware	3,837	3,940	4,041	4,116	4,317
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,678	1,753	1,829	1,875	1,992
General retail	16,428	16,758	17,073	17,348	18,095
Retail nec	5,780	6,086	6,400	6,583	7,043
drinking places	10,807	10,906	10,992	11,123	11,503
lodging places	39,534	39,025	38,417	37,332	37,496
Total	153,751	155,507	156,899	157,525	162,749
Transport and Communication					
KR Central Administration	1,407	1,386	1,334	1,315	1,307
Railway transport	8,339	7,295	6,247	6,006	5,479
passenger transport	6,153	5,891	5,777	5,728	5,566
Other passenger land transport	4,285	4,188	4,238	4,333	4,329
Freight transport by road	6,868	6,573	6,467	6,428	6,253
Pipeline transport	1,181	1,228	1,245	1,365	1,456
Supporting services to land transport	204	202	201	196	193
Ocean and coastal water transport	864	845	833	825	812
Inland water transport	375	372	359	350	348
Supporting services to water transport	10,739	10,686	10,473	10,504	10,547
Air transport carriers including aircraft rents	4,583	4,504	4,425	4,422	4,385
Supporting services to air transport	3,632	3,214	2,840	2,619	2,374
Booking and travel agencies	1,211	1,176	1,161	1,139	1,117
Services incidental to transport nec	4,498	4,414	4,365	4,362	4,313
Storage and warehousing	1,881	1,828	1,805	1,779	1,736
Communications	22,082	24,231	26,555	28,211	30,787
KP& T administrative services	6,283	6,192	5,959	5,903	5,877
Total	84,585	84,225	84,284	85,485	86,879

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192 (Contd)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Business services					
Monetary institutions	16,793	16,346	15,529	15,080	14,862
companies	8,452	8,111	7,630	7,288	6,983
Financial services	1,807	1,713	1,561	1,507	1,439
Holding companies	318	316	311	306	303
Insurance companies	7,852	8,096	8,222	8,268	8,465
Other insurance	1,899	1,916	1,915	1,888	1,889
Property companies	2,467	2,468	2,445	2,425	2,418
House and estate agents	903	910	908	908	912
Legal services	1,350	1,388	1,414	1,441	1,477
services	5,323	5,393	5,314	5,331	5,385
Data processing and tabulating services	932	961	981	1,001	1,028
services	8,445	8,570	8,514	8,552	8,649
Advertising services	723	742	755	769	787
equipment rental and	27,345	27,810	28,010	28,237	28,612
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	237	248	257	266	277
Total	84,846	84,988	83,766	83,267	83,286
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	63,497	60,757	55,524	55,161	53,725
Law and order	57,520	57,657	55,195	55,012	55,302
Defence	4,243	4,253	4,071	4,044	4,060
Other public administration	38,361	38,452	36,811	36,562	36,704
Education services	310,694	316,793	311,691	318,823	326,070
Research and scientific institutes	3,290	3,325	3,249	3,264	3,292
Medical, dental and other health services	90,320	93,159	93,533	95,156	97,484
Veterinary services	1,470	1,494	1,500	1,506	1,508
Welfare institutions	4,805	4,821	4,845	4,809	4,736
Business, professional and labour associations	1,742	1,845	1,957	2,037	2,112
Religious organizations	7,305	7,394	7,495	7,498	7,444
Social and related community services nec	859	861	865	859	845
services	1,099	1,092	1,083	1,065	1,040
gardens	1,306	1,335	1,318	1,331	1,357
Pleasure boat hire	460	465	471	471	468
nec	2,815	2,824	2,837	2,816	2,772
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	50	50	49
Electrical repair shops	8,211	8,023	7,605	7,542	7,401
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	19,638	20,216	20,703	20,986	21,242
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	492	490	488	480	469
Other repair shops nec	531	535	541	540	534
dyeing plants	3,048	3,131	3,221	3,265	3,288
Domestic services	100,060	100,183	100,462	99,540	97,843
Barber and beauty shops	368	373	378	378	375
photography	1,029	1,052	1,078	1,090	1,093
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,257	1,305	1,357	1,387	1,410
Personal services nec	396	400	404	403	399
International and other extra territorial bodies	862	872	883	883	876
Total	725,727	733,156	719,615	726,958	733,898
Grand Total	1,690,724	1,697,363	1,679,104	1,701,661	1,729,646

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 193

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	5,455	4,964	4,689	4,637	4,468
Sugar plantations	10,805	10,184	9,535	9,411	9,138
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,716	6,428	6,099	6,038	5,924
Ranches	2,442	2,269	2,144	2,120	2,056
Other agricultural activities, nec	3,053	2,837	2,710	2,686	2,616
Agricultural services	13,739	13,411	12,549	12,386	12,164
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,372	3,484	3,427	3,417	3,489
Forestry	17,269	17,313	16,655	16,538	16,572
Ocean and coastal fishing	28	29	29	29	29
Total	62,879	60,919	57,837	57,262	56,427
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	617	608	596	595	598
Mining and quarrying nec	61	56	53	53	52
Total	678	664	649	648	650
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of dairy products	0	0	0	0	0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	682	659	656	656	658
Grain mill products	939	938	885	881	876
Sugar factories and refineries	14,903	14,666	13,752	13,700	13,543
Manufacture of food products nec	6,979	7,024	6,665	6,645	6,646
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	31	28	26	26	25
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	327	293	271	270	258
Cotton ginneries	361	348	314	312	302
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,420	2,387	2,241	2,232	2,208
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	157	155	145	144	142
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles nec	56	58	54	54	54
Printing, publishing and allied industries	1,018	1,017	971	968	968
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizer	1,122	1,135	1,046	1,044	1,037
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	76	74	69	69	68
Petroleum refineries	276	274	259	258	256
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	189	188	176	175	174
Manufacture of cement, lime and paster	2,175	2,183	1,985	1,973	1,943
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general H/ware	10	10	10	10	10
Manufacture of structural metal products	196	175	161	160	152
Shipbuilding and repairing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,949	3,778	3,445	3,424	3,321
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	391	387	355	353	347
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	0	0	0	0	0
Total	36,257	35,777	33,486	33,354	32,988

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 193 (Cont.)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,464	9,635	9,277	9,231	9,306
Water works and supply	12,141	11,597	10,488	10,352	9,981
Total	21,605	21,232	19,765	19,583	19,287
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	181	178	160	156	151
Borehole drilling	39	39	35	34	34
Construction of buildings	0	0	0	0	0
All other construction	26,773	26,042	24,152	23,846	23,330
Total	26,999	26,265	24,353	24,042	23,521
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	177	173	163	161	159
Agricultural produce	3,905	3,886	3,793	3,774	3,792
Oil and petrol	115	113	108	107	107
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	80	79	76	75	74
General wholesale	592	582	560	556	554
Wholesale nec	54	54	51	50	50
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and petrol	0	0	0	0	0
General retail	0	0	0	0	0
Retail nec	0	0	0	0	0
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,522	1,495	1,396	1,376	1,353
Total	6,445	6,382	6,147	6,099	6,089
Transport and Communications					
KRcentral administration	1,407	1,386	1,334	1,315	1,307
Railway transport	8,339	7,295	6,247	6,003	5,479
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	173	172	157	147	141
Other passenger land transport	218	226	212	202	200
Freight transport by road	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline transport	1,181	1,228	1,245	1,365	1,456
Supporting services to land transport	35	36	33	26	24
Ocean and coastal water transport	202	198	187	178	174
Inland water transport	375	372	359	350	348
Supporting services to water transport	8,147	8,283	7,912	7,808	7,830
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,905	1,877	1,773	1,740	1,716
Supporting services to air transport	2,116	1,675	1,428	1,366	1,204
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	0
Services incidental to transport nec	944	930	878	859	846
Storage and warehousing	5	5	5	5	5
Communications	9,595	9,854	10,377	10,516	11,019
KP& Administration services	6,283	6,192	5,959	5,903	5,877
Total	40,925	39,729	38,106	37,783	37,626

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 193 (Cont.)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,275	6,097	5,562	5,412	5,238
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	2,317	2,122	1,909	1,850	1,745
Financial services	1,374	1,277	1,133	1,093	1,030
Holding companies	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies	1,432	1,299	1,257	1,244	1,207
Other insurance	0	0	0	0	0
Property companies	0	0	0	0	0
Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,575	2,596	2,466	2,432	2,426
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,627	2,641	2,514	2,476	2,468
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	127	127	121	119	118
Total	16,727	16,159	14,962	14,626	14,232
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	63,497	60,757	55,524	55,161	53,725
Law and order	57,520	57,657	55,195	55,012	55,302
Defence	4,243	4,253	4,071	4,044	4,060
Other public administration	38,361	38,452	36,811	36,562	36,704
Education services	252,683	254,336	243,991	247,003	250,153
Research and scientific institutes	2,497	2,503	2,379	2,360	2,363
Medical,dental and other health services	56,942	57,256	55,609	55,842	56,611
Veterinary services	415	417	399	397	399
Motion picture and other entertainment services	67	68	64	63	63
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services nec	1,059	1,062	1,022	1,017	1,023
Electrical repair shops	5,776	5,532	5,089	5,034	4,908
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,231	3,056	2,971	2,957	2,929
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0
Total	486,291	485,349	463,125	465,452	468,240
Grand Total	698,806	692,476	658,430	658,849	659,060

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1999-2003

Table 194

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	424,624	425,399	419,932	425,632	433,635
Central					
Kiambu	108,256	108,732	107,622	107,825	110,218
Murang'a	47,232	47,469	46,985	47,074	48,105
Nyeri	45,897	46,061	45,591	45,677	46,705
Kirinyaga	20,808	20,917	20,704	20,743	21,196
Nyandarua	19,452	19,562	19,362	19,399	19,818
Total	241,645	242,741	240,264	240,718	246,042
Nyanza					
Kisumu	63,091	63,397	62,714	63,472	64,159
Siaya	58,587	58,907	58,272	58,975	59,601
South-Nyanza	15,364	15,449	15,283	15,467	15,630
Kisii	31,466	31,477	31,138	31,513	31,912
Total	168,508	169,230	167,407	169,427	171,302
Western					
Kakamega	59,284	59,437	58,777	59,749	60,723
Bungoma	38,929	39,096	38,665	39,304	39,916
Busia	13,185	13,244	13,101	13,318	13,522
Total	111,398	111,777	110,543	112,371	114,161
Coast					
Mombasa	157,553	158,002	156,672	159,342	161,789
Kilifi	20,094	20,302	20,127	20,470	20,725
Kwale	12,057	12,258	12,153	12,360	12,483
Lamu	4,127	4,158	4,122	4,192	4,249
Tana-River	4,380	4,411	4,373	4,447	4,508
Taita Taveta	10,255	10,345	10,256	10,431	10,567
Total	208,466	209,476	207,703	211,242	214,321
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	13,901	13,962	13,819	14,054	14,278
Narok	34,644	35,293	34,932	35,525	35,888
Kajiado	5,830	5,857	5,797	5,895	5,989
Turkana	4,475	4,497	4,451	4,527	4,598
Samburu	3,441	3,462	3,427	3,486	3,538
Nakuru	93,658	94,151	93,212	94,796	96,255
Baringo	10,646	10,687	10,578	10,757	10,930
Kericho	79,130	79,517	78,703	80,039	81,297
Uasin Gishu	54,832	55,005	54,444	55,366	56,281
Nandi	41,465	41,617	41,191	41,890	42,569
Trans-Nzoia	21,950	22,046	21,820	22,191	22,544
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7,775	7,829	7,749	7,881	7,998
West Pokot	5,936	5,934	5,873	5,972	6,080
Total	377,683	379,857	375,996	382,379	388,245

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1999-2003

Table 194 (Contd)

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Eastern					
Embu	18,767	18,818	18,615	18,933	19,188
Meru	50,886	51,137	50,564	51,424	52,080
Isiolo	6,207	6,245	6,178	6,284	6,360
Kitui	17,734	17,741	17,550	17,850	18,107
Machakos	42,595	42,726	42,266	42,988	43,559
Marsabit	4,672	4,685	4,635	4,714	4,777
Total	140,861	141,352	139,808	142,193	144,071
North-Eastern					
Garissa	8,029	7,975	7,975	8,103	8,185
Wajir	3,792	3,816	3,775	3,835	3,878
Mandera	3,719	3,740	3,700	3,759	3,803
Total	15,540	15,531	15,450	15,697	15,866
Total	1,688,725	1,695,363	1,677,103	1,699,659	1,727,643

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1998 - 2003

Table 195

Province/Town	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	421,651	424,624	425,399	419,932	425,632	433,635
Central						
Thika	29,079	29,229	29,362	29,062	29,353	29,829
Kiambu	4,865	4,890	4,912	4,862	4,911	4,990
Limuru	5,481	5,509	5,534	5,478	5,533	5,622
Murang'a	5,206	5,233	5,257	5,203	5,255	5,340
Nyahururu	4,834	4,859	4,881	4,831	4,879	4,959
Nyeri	10,585	10,640	10,688	10,579	10,685	10,858
Karatina	3,458	3,476	3,492	3,456	3,491	3,547
Total	63,508	63,836	64,126	63,471	64,107	65,145
Coast						
Kilifi	7,289	7,336	7,372	7,310	7,420	7,499
Malindi	9,614	9,677	9,724	9,642	9,787	9,892
Kinango	733	738	742	736	747	755
Lamu	1,555	1,565	1,573	1,560	1,583	1,600
Mombasa	160,238	161,282	162,063	158,314	159,756	163,690
Voi	1,946	1,959	1,968	1,951	1,980	2,002
Wundanyi	471	474	476	472	479	484
Hola	374	376	378	375	381	385
Total	182,220	183,407	184,296	180,360	182,133	186,307
Eastern						
Embu	6,060	6,087	6,108	6,041	6,132	6,213
Isiolo	1,699	1,707	1,713	1,694	1,719	1,742
Kitui	2,401	2,412	2,420	2,393	2,429	2,462
Machakos	5,731	5,756	5,776	5,713	5,799	5,876
Athi River	2,532	2,543	2,552	2,524	2,562	2,596
Marsabit	1,111	1,116	1,120	1,108	1,125	1,139
Meru	4,186	4,205	4,220	4,174	4,237	4,293
Total	23,720	23,826	23,909	23,647	24,003	24,321
Nyanza						
Kisii	10,314	10,363	10,407	10,295	10,398	10,572
Kisumu	45,951	46,167	46,365	45,866	46,325	47,102
Homa Bay	4,696	4,718	4,738	4,687	4,734	4,813
Migori	2,128	2,138	2,147	2,124	2,145	2,181
Total	63,089	63,386	63,657	62,972	63,602	64,668

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS**, 1998 - 2003

Table 195 (cont.)

Province/Town						Number
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Rift Valley						
Kericho	32,088	32,335	32,521	32,190	32,673	33,040
LABOUR						
Kipkelion	305	307	309	306	311	314
Londiani	192	193	194	192	195	197
Nanyuki	4,298	4,331	4,356	4,312	4,377	4,426
Nakuru	42,973	43,303	43,552	43,109	43,756	44,247
Gilgil	3,517	3,544	3,564	3,528	3,581	3,621
Naivasha	4,291	4,324	4,349	4,305	4,370	4,418
Elburgon	991	999	1,005	995	1,010	1,021
Njoro	2,779	2,800	2,816	2,787	2,829	2,861
Molo	4,731	4,767	4,794	4,745	4,816	4,871
Narok	1,792	1,806	1,816	1,798	1,825	1,845
Kitale	8,638	8,704	8,754	8,665	8,795	8,894
Eldoret	34,157	34,420	34,618	34,266	34,780	35,170
Eldama Ravine	1,631	1,644	1,653	1,636	1,661	1,679
Kapsabet	2,074	2,090	2,102	2,081	2,112	2,136
Wamba	378	381	383	379	385	389
Maralal	248	250	251	248	252	255
Baragoi	39	39	39	39	40	40
Lokitaung	56	56	56	55	56	57
Total	145,178	146,293	147,132	145,636	147,824	149,481
Western						
Bungoma	3,124	3,135	3,146	3,111	3,158	3,200
Webuye	7,210	7,235	7,260	7,180	7,288	7,386
Kakamega	7,154	7,179	7,203	7,123	7,230	7,328
Total	17,488	17,549	17,609	17,414	17,676	17,914
Total	916,854	922,921	926,128	913,432	924,977	941,471

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2002 - 2003

Table 196 (a)

Province/Town	(a) 2002									Number
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	9,104	336	76,541	11,233	39,247	59,243	29,441	40,048	160,439	425,632
Central										
Thika	2,276	0	15,569	232	537	3,028	390	1,717	5,604	29,353
Murang'a	231	0	63	240	52	1,040	243	372	3,014	5,255
Nyahururu	10	0	772	63	35	1,044	111	308	2,536	4,879
Nyeri	3,720	0	661	264	788	1,524	131	1,296	2,301	10,685
Total	6,237	0	17,065	799	1,412	6,636	875	3,693	13,455	50,172
Coast										
Malindi	148	0	578	113	362	3,811	415	468	3,892	9,787
Mombasa	867	1,258	31,945	1,724	6,545	23,144	31,140	12,689	50,444	159,756
Voi	14	0	229	26	12	889	84	59	667	1,980
Total	1,029	1,258	32,752	1,863	6,919	27,844	31,639	13,216	55,003	171,523
Eastern										
Embu	69	0	157	93	187	2,553	273	609	2,191	6,132
Machakos	66	0	1,738	76	31	1,529	192	394	1,773	5,799
Athi River	0	0	1,636	0	0	156	20	107	643	2,562
Meru	104	0	642	132	156	934	147	658	1,464	4,237
Total	239	0	4,173	301	374	5,172	632	1,768	6,071	18,730
Nyanza										
Kisii	250	154	2,041	0	279	1,683	326	680	4,985	10,398
Kisumu	228	29	8,304	62	2,593	4,997	2,066	2,897	25,149	46,325
Total	478	183	10,345	62	2,872	6,680	2,392	3,577	30,134	56,723
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,242	0	8,037	85	2,051	2,730	412	974	11,142	32,673
Nanyuki	0	0	1,309	14	75	1,297	43	213	1,426	4,377
Nakuru	1,005	689	10,645	29	3,174	6,958	1,934	3,139	16,183	43,756
Naivasha	391	0	946	29	14	929	55	182	1,824	4,370
Kitale	1,670	0	620	40	244	2,404	159	516	3,142	8,795
Eldoret	64	0	18,173	157	2,077	4,563	1,047	3,207	5,492	34,780
Total	10,372	689	39,730	354	7,635	18,881	3,650	8,231	39,209	128,751
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	323	625	462	943	264	251	4,362	7,230
Webuye	0	0	4,124	3	0	2,019	255	87	800	7,288
Total	0	0	4,447	628	462	2,962	519	338	5,162	14,518
Total	27,459	2,466	185,053	15,240	58,921	127,418	69,148	70,871	309,473	866,049

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

** Provisional

LABOUR EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1998 - 2003

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2002 - 2003

Province /Town	(b) 2003 **										
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance and Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services		Number
Nairobi	9,275	342	77,701	11,538	40,108	60,729	30,511	41,421	162,010		433,635
Central											
Thika	2,312	0	15,822	236	546	3,077	396	1,745	5,694		29,829
Murang'a	235	0	64	244	52	1,057	247	378	3,063		5,340
Nyahururu	10	0	784	64	36	1,061	113	313	2,578		4,959
Nyeri	3,780	0	671	268	801	1,549	133	1,317	2,339		10,858
Total	6,337	-	17,341	812	1,435	6,744	889	3,753	13,674		50,986
Coast											
Malindi	175	0	660	133	417	3,911	419	530	3,646		9,892
Mombasa	863	1,262	32,301	1,730	6,353	23,729	32,517	13,898	51,036		163,690
Voi	14	0	232	27	12	899	85	60	673		2,002
Total	1,052	1,262	33,193	1,890	6,782	28,539	33,021	14,488	55,355		175,584
Eastern											
Embu	70	0	159	95	189	2,587	277	617	2,219		6,213
Machakos	67	0	1,761	77	32	1,549	194	399	1,797		5,876
Athi River	0	0	2,742	0	0	262	34	179	1,077		4,293
Meru	400	0	2,480	510	604	3,611	569	2,543	5,663		16,382
Total	537	0	7,142	682	825	8,009	1,074	3,738	10,756		32,764
Nyanza											
Kisii	255	156	2,075	0	283	1,711	332	691	5,069		10,572
Kisumu	232	30	8,444	63	2,636	5,080	2,101	2,945	25,571		47,102
Total	487	186	10,519	63	2,919	6,791	2,433	3,636	30,640		57,674
Rift Valley											
Kericho	7,323	0	8,127	86	2,074	2,761	417	985	11,266		33,040
Nanyuki	0	0	1,324	14	76	1,312	43	216	1,441		4,426
Nakuru	1,016	697	10,765	30	3,210	7,036	1,955	3,175	16,364		44,247
Naivasha	395	0	956	30	14	939	55	184	1,844		4,418
Kitale	1,688	0	627	40	246	2,431	161	521	3,179		8,894
Eldoret	65	0	18,376	159	2,100	4,615	1,059	3,243	5,553		35,170
Total	10,487	697	40,175	359	7,720	19,094	3,690	8,324	39,647		130,195
Western											
Kakamega	0	0	327	634	468	956	267	254	4,422		7,328
Webuye	0	0	4,180	3	0	2,046	258	88	811		7,386
Total	0	0	4,507	637	468	3,002	525	342	5,233		14,714
Total	28,175	2,487	190,578	15,981	60,257	132,908	72,143	75,702	317,315		895,552

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

** Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1999 - 2003

Sector	KSh million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector	9,573.8	11,112.9	13,518.4	15,819.6	18,763.8
Local Public	14,998.8	17,524.3	21,400.7	25,043.7	29,589.8
Local Private	50,045.3	58,357.4	71,198.0	83,318.3	98,547.7
Foreign Public	12,590.4	14,597.5	17,739.1	20,758.8	24,644.2
Foreign Private	18,445.4	21,599.0	26,337.6	30,821.0	36,417.9
Co-operatives	6,891.3	8,060.3	9,819.7	11,491.3	13,588.8
Other	32,154.0	37,618.3	45,842.0	53,645.8	63,424.9
Total	144,699.0	168,869.7	205,855.5	240,898.5	284,977.1
Public					
Central Government	26,664.2	26,981.5	26,588.5	27,825.1	28,732.9
TSC	36,588.8	36,920.9	37,871.2	44,670.1	46,866.5
Parastatal Bodies**	17,885.9	23,675.8	27,918.7	33,107.5	37,561.5
Majority Control by the Public					
Sector	9,641.9	14,389.2	17,174.4	20,500.3	23,521.6
Local Government	12,138.0	15,034.6	18,081.5	21,419.1	24,634.2
Other					
Total	102,918.7	117,002.0	127,634.2	147,522.1	161,316.6
Total	247,617.7	285,871.7	333,489.7	388,420.6	446,293.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority Kenya Airways Limited

* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

KSh'Million

Table 198

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	3,173.1	3,543.1	3,977.2	4,353.5	4,892.9
Tea plantations	5,314.4	5,847.7	6,683.8	7,412.5	8,316.1
Sugar plantations	2,290.5	2,589.8	2,978.7	3,417.4	3,807.4
Sisal plantations	1,085.0	1,285.4	1,534.6	1,790.8	2,144.5
Mixed farming	1,601.8	1,813.3	2,109.4	2,403.6	2,752.1
Ranches	917.7	1,038.2	1,202.0	1,363.3	1,554.9
Other agricultural activities nec	1,140.5	1,287.9	1,501.0	1,706.7	1,950.7
Processing co-operatives of small farms	403.7	463.7	544.6	624.4	730.9
Agricultural services	1,689.3	2,149.8	2,532.4	3,006.1	3,461.4
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	309.3	391.0	469.0	554.9	635.9
Forestry	1,650.5	1,956.0	2,237.4	2,568.1	2,805.2
Charcoal burning	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.5	11.9
Logging	73.2	86.3	104.1	122.2	146.8
Ocean and coastal fishing	14.4	14.6	16.8	18.9	20.6
Inland water fishing	15.4	17.0	19.2	21.1	23.7
Total	19,686.1	22,492.0	25,919.6	29,374.0	33,255.0
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	131.5	141.5	156.6	168.8	185.2
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	201.6	246.3	308.7	376.7	439.6
Mining and quarrying nec	107.7	110.7	117.1	120.7	125.9
Total	440.8	498.5	582.4	666.2	750.7
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of mea	537.6	584.2	640.1	689.0	757.1
Manufacture of dairy products	801.8	865.7	941.7	1,010.6	1,104.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetable	634.8	790.9	999.6	1,249.9	1,569.4
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	27.5	30.4	33.9	36.7	40.9
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	634.6	750.4	896.9	1,057.2	1,270.7
Grain mill products	794.9	865.5	941.8	1,018.2	1,105.5
Manufacture of bakery products	466.5	523.3	592.3	659.4	749.3
Sugar factories and refineries	1,525.4	1,761.7	1,986.8	2,313.0	2,536.0
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar co	172.7	192.8	216.8	239.5	270.6
Manufacture of food products nec	2,597.0	2,997.7	3,452.5	3,965.3	4,555.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	169.5	187.9	210.4	231.6	259.3
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,410.7	2,658.6	2,959.7	3,220.6	3,595.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	636.0	710.6	803.3	893.0	1,003.9
Cotton ginneries	54.0	110.7	128.3	147.8	193.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,302.9	1,471.8	1,661.3	2,762.7	4,030.5
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except	219.5	229.8	242.3	405.9	585.9
Knitting mills	1,175.1	1,346.4	1,558.3	1,763.1	2,045.2
Cordage, rope and twine industries	209.0	231.6	258.8	283.6	318.0
Manufacture of textiles nec	31.7	35.0	39.0	69.1	104.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwe	876.8	1,017.2	1,191.7	2,226.2	3,590.0
Tanneries and leather finishing	109.0	111.9	115.6	116.7	120.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footw	487.2	542.4	609.7	669.0	753.8
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	800.1	880.1	975.3	1,065.6	1,185.3
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.3
Manufacture of wood and cork products nec	13.9	16.5	19.7	23.2	27.9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	563.0	633.1	718.1	800.5	911.9

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

KSh'Million

Table 198 (Cont)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board	574.9	655.0	753.6	851.0	982.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board a	887.8	1,004.5	1,147.0	1,290.8	1,480.3
Printing, publishing and allied industries	1,245.8	1,425.5	1,635.9	1,864.1	2,137.2
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, exc	707.8	828.5	954.9	1,117.0	1,294.1
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	334.1	383.7	444.4	505.1	587.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	201.9	215.2	231.3	244.8	264.1
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	629.8	671.2	719.8	760.4	817.8
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,151.5	1,243.3	1,352.8	1,449.3	1,582.7
Manufacture of chemical products nec	319.2	334.8	353.4	367.4	389.2
Petroleum refineries	47.5	53.9	58.7	65.4	68.4
Manufacture of rubber products	586.9	616.7	653.0	677.2	718.4
Manufacture of plastic products	754.0	852.4	971.4	1,100.4	1,262.9
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	36.5	51.3	65.2	84.7	105.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	200.6	214.0	229.9	242.5	261.4
Manufacture of structural clay products	125.7	142.2	162.5	182.4	209.3
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	792.1	887.0	963.2	1,075.6	1,138.3
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	335.8	382.1	439.1	490.2	563.5
Basic metal industries	533.6	545.1	560.3	565.5	583.1
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general	169.2	193.9	224.4	255.3	296.5
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily	206.5	246.2	297.0	352.2	425.9
Manufacture of structural metal products	593.5	689.0	809.2	933.9	1,095.9
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment nec	1,227.3	1,353.7	1,505.3	1,647.3	1,839.6
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	229.9	249.3	272.7	293.3	322.1
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appli	841.1	895.5	960.8	1,005.6	1,080.8
Shipbuilding and repairing	192.9	213.0	236.5	257.7	287.5
Manufacture of railroad equipment	507.4	548.9	570.9	662.5	679.3
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	771.1	828.0	889.3	947.1	1,019.8
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles				0.0	0.0
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	40.1	43.0	46.2	49.0	53.0
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	47.7	55.4	65.2	75.7	89.4
Other manufacturing industries	564.2	632.9	726.3	814.3	933.0
Total	34,109.7	38,004.8	42,499.1	49,151.7	55,258.4
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,154.4	2,536.2	2,888.6	3,296.7	3,600.9
Water works and supply	1,898.8	2,210.5	2,481.6	2,933.4	3,225.3
Total	4,053.2	4,746.7	5,370.2	6,230.1	6,826.2
Construction					
Electrical contractors	592.3	644.6	710.5	762.9	872.4
Plumbers	221.5	229.2	242.3	249.4	270.2
Structural steel erectors	307.4	318.2	335.7	345.8	375.3
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	240.7	261.9	287.4	311.8	353.2
Borehole drilling	63.7	68.4	72.8	76.1	82.0
Construction of buildings	3,352.8	3,518.6	3,684.3	3,760.7	4,113.5
All other construction	5,433.4	6,749.3	8,098.5	9,899.9	11,405.6
Total	10,211.8	11,790.2	13,431.5	15,406.6	17,472.2
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	1,478.2	1,733.7	2,071.9	2,438.0	2,914.1
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	2,242.4	2,646.7	3,182.7	3,767.9	4,533.8

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 198 (Cont)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Electrical machinery and appliances	855.8	1,026.9	1,255.0	1,495.4	1,823.1
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	816.8	925.3	1,066.3	1,214.4	1,397.2
Agricultural produce	2,527.2	2,896.0	3,358.2	4,005.3	4,616.2
Oil and petrol	1,662.2	2,006.5	2,465.6	2,976.1	3,650.4
Textiles,soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	205.3	243.1	293.1	347.6	419.3
Building materials,hardware and timber	585.3	699.1	851.0	1,017.8	1,239.3
Domestic hardware	133.8	160.6	196.2	233.2	284.1
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,004.3	1,165.0	1,376.3	1,596.2	1,884.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc	959.3	1,165.7	1,442.1	1,743.8	2,149.9
General wholesale	1,402.5	1,561.8	1,767.1	1,966.3	2,210.5
Wholesale nec	485.2	573.6	689.8	815.6	979.0
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	294.1	376.0	489.1	598.5	767.8
Butcheres	109.1	144.0	193.3	242.1	319.5
Oil and petrol	530.0	655.1	825.3	1,009.4	1,266.4
Textiles,soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	476.9	522.7	583.6	632.0	701.8
Building materials,timber and domestic hardw	650.0	789.6	977.3	1,176.2	1,450.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	458.8	563.3	704.4	846.5	1,050.2
General Retail	3,196.2	3,722.9	4,417.6	5,117.4	6,054.2
Retail nec	1,050.6	1,353.4	1,775.9	2,225.1	2,895.1
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinki	1,395.0	1,658.9	2,010.9	2,392.4	2,897.6
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodgi	9,503.8	11,179.0	13,384.7	15,484.9	18,390.2
Total	34,021.8	39,768.9	47,378.4	55,344.1	63,895.0
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	138.3	142.1	143.7	143.5	136.7
Railway transport	939.2	856.9	771.3	872.4	793.7
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway pas	1,029.8	1,028.9	1,161.6	1,247.4	1,322.6
Other passenger land transport	1,104.3	1,185.2	1,442.2	1,678.8	1,921.3
Freight transport by road	971.1	1,029.8	1,234.1	1,408.3	1,590.0
Pipeline transport	166.4	194.6	227.3	293.2	336.4
Supporting services to land transport	30.7	33.9	40.5	45.3	51.2
Ocean and coastal water transport	286.4	341.1	437.5	543.0	628.9
Inland water transport	43.3	48.0	57.0	68.0	74.2
Supporting services to water transport	2,052.1	2,911.2	3,687.3	4,644.4	5,706.8
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,643.2	1,731.2	1,982.6	2,181.3	2,365.5
Supporting services to air transport	717.7	817.6	939.7	1,106.3	1,189.5
Booking and travel agencies	348.3	364.5	427.3	471.1	518.9
Services incidental to transport	1,197.6	1,264.4	1,464.4	1,620.6	1,773.2
Storage and warehousing	361.2	383.2	454.7	507.3	566.0
Communications	4,505.8	6,007.8	8,360.5	10,927.1	13,703.3
KP&Administration services	1,337.2	1,559.5	1,793.7	2,066.1	2,248.8
Total	16,872.6	19,899.9	24,625.4	29,824.1	34,927.0
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	9,093.8	10,718.8	12,725.3	15,193.6	17,691.3
Other financial institutions, except holding con	1,818.0	2,214.6	2,673.1	3,273.3	3,917.3
Financial services	830.3	1,112.2	1,291.7	1,554.0	1,781.7
Holding companies	137.1	144.0	156.9	165.0	175.2
Insurance companies	2,317.9	2,546.7	2,919.1	3,168.4	3,498.8
Other insurance	554.4	612.9	702.8	767.3	852.7
Property companies	270.3	270.8	281.5	282.8	286.6
House and estate agents	100.3	102.9	109.5	112.7	116.8
Legal services	321.6	357.1	411.3	457.6	513.7

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 198 (Cont)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping service	1,105.6	1,339.1	1,641.7	2,030.0	2,447.6
Data processing and tabulating services	194.8	205.7	225.3	238.0	253.8
Engineering,architectural and technical servic	2,325.4	2,764.7	3,342.5	3,949.8	4,643.3
Advertising services	201.0	209.3	226.3	236.3	248.7
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing nec	4,518.0	5,068.9	5,895.2	6,624.7	7,504.9
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	132.7	144.1	162.2	175.9	192.6
Total	25,920.2	29,811.8	34,765.4	40,231.4	44,125.0
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	8,540.6	9,822.0	10,897.6	12,641.9	13,634.3
Law and order	7,631.7	9,226.9	10,762.5	12,574.0	14,046.2
Defence	533.1	654.3	774.9	901.1	1,016.9
Other public administration	4,794.7	5,894.1	6,992.6	8,289.7	9,410.8
Education	50,662.4	54,340.6	59,434.4	69,874.3	76,819.6
Research and scientific institutes	626.6	814.0	1,020.9	1,214.1	1,420.8
Medical,dental and other health services	17,501.0	24,180.2	31,934.8	37,436.3	45,642.1
Veterinary services	161.8	174.9	195.5	209.5	222.6
Welfare institutions	1,068.2	1,143.1	1,302.1	1,403.9	1,519.9
Business,professional and labour association	338.8	390.3	477.9	550.5	639.6
Religious organizations	1,202.4	1,344.4	1,598.3	1,797.7	2,031.3
Social and related community services nec	162.0	178.1	208.4	231.1	257.0
Motion picture and other entertainment servic	323.7	345.0	390.1	417.3	448.8
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	242.6	325.1	386.1	429.6	494.3
Pleasure boat hire	72.2	78.3	90.1	98.3	107.8
Other amusement and recreational services n	480.5	510.4	576.3	616.3	661.2
Repair of footwear and leather goods	9.8	10.6	12.5	13.8	15.1
Electrical repair shops	1,713.8	2,126.4	2,542.6	2,865.5	3,196.8
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	3,585.4	4,104.9	4,972.3	5,571.2	6,343.5
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	94.2	102.4	118.2	129.2	141.9
Other repair shops nec	46.9	51.0	58.9	64.5	70.6
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and c	617.7	692.4	825.4	929.2	1,052.8
Domestic services	7,101.9	7,482.1	8,330.9	8,811.6	9,333.4
Barber and beauty shops	57.3	62.1	71.4	77.7	84.8
Photographic studios,including commercial pl	232.3	260.1	309.8	349.1	395.4
Hunting and tourist guide services	260.3	288.7	340.5	378.3	423.1
Personal services	40.2	44.1	51.2	56.4	62.3
International and other extra-territorial bodies	196.4	212.4	244.5	266.3	291.3
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	108,298.5	124,858.9	144,920.7	168,198.4	189,784.2
Grand Total	253,614.7	291,871.7	339,492.7	394,426.6	446,293.7

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR
EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999-2003
Table 199

	KSh Million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tea plantations	474.9	511.0	561.1	644.0	677.0
Sugar plantations	1,115.6	1,273.6	1,420.5	1,670.1	1,813.7
Sisal plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mixed farming	234.2	269.5	302.4	353.8	385.3
Ranches	136.5	153.4	172.4	202.8	219.7
Other agricultural activities nec	184.7	200.8	220.6	250.9	263.8
Agricultural services	1,253.2	1,457.0	1,596.6	1,843.2	1,989.9
Hunting, Trapping and game properagation	303.2	376.2	437.1	514.4	582.4
Forestry	1,679.8	1,981.1	2,203.9	2,525.2	2,745.7
Ocean and coastal fishing	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.8
Total	5,384.3	6,225.2	6,917.6	8,007.9	8,681.3
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sano pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	84.4	94.1	102.6	113.3	118.7
Mining and quarrying nec	6.2	6.3	6.5	7.1	7.1
Total	90.6	100.4	109.1	120.4	125.8
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of dairy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	83.0	100.8	124.0	153.6	179.0
Grain mill products	124.1	142.8	152.4	171.1	180.6
Sugar factories and refineries	1,383.4	1,553.4	1,633.1	1,815.9	1,887.2
Manufacture of food products nec	521.4	638.5	725.2	865.7	973.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	5.7	6.3	7.0	8.4	9.0
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	54.5	59.2	65.3	77.6	83.0
Cotton ginneries	24.8	28.7	30.5	35.8	38.4
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	249.8	298.4	333.9	396.1	438.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	11.4	13.4	14.6	16.9	18.4
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles nec	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Printing,publishing and allied industries	161.7	193.7	218.0	256.0	283.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	11.5	12.9	13.6	15.3	16.0
Petroleum refineries	48.7	55.3	58.7	65.4	68.4
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	28.5	37.7	46.3	60.6	74.2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	328.8	381.7	394.7	444.4	466.7
Manufacture of structural metal products	25.6	28.9	33.2	41.2	45.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	520.2	563.2	570.9	662.5	679.3
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	75.9	88.0	92.9	106.0	112.6
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	3,864.8	4,466.8	4,818.7	5,571.7	5,995.1
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	2,067.2	2,433.1	2,661.6	2,999.0	3,222.0
Water works and supply	1,728.6	2,016.7	2,190.9	2,599.6	2,827.5

LABOUR
EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999-2003
Table 199 (contd.)

	KSh Million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Total	3,795.8	4,449.8	4,852.5	5,598.6	6,049.5
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	22.3	27.6	30.9	37.2	41.9
Borehole drilling	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
Construction of buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other construction	3,337.2	3,863.0	4,192.6	4,836.5	5,197.2
Total	3,362.1	3,893.5	4,226.6	4,877.1	5,242.6
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food, drink and tobacco	30.0	34.1	36.8	44.7	48.4
Agricultural produce	592.5	671.6	733.5	1,042.5	1,176.6
Oil and petrol	40.9	49.8	57.9	69.9	79.9
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General wholesale	21.8	26.6	31.1	37.3	42.1
Wholesale nec	108.5	119.9	127.4	152.4	161.0
Retail Trade:	14.7	17.8	20.1	23.4	26.2
Butcheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil and petrol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General retail	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Retail nec	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	298.5	361.0	408.2	515.7	585.1
Total	1,106.9	1,280.8	1,415.0	1,885.9	2,119.3
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	141.8	145.8	143.8	143.5	136.7
Railway transport	962.8	879.4	771.4	872.4	793.7
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	20.3	23.3	24.0	25.4	25.8
Other passenger land transport	40.1	51.2	58.1	71.2	81.4
Freight transport by road	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pipeline transport	170.6	199.7	227.4	293.2	336.4
Supporting services to land transport	4.0	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.6
Ocean and coastal water transport	74.2	86.1	94.5	108.1	116.3
Inland water transport	44.4	49.3	57.0	68.0	74.2
Supporting services to water transport	1,520.3	2,000.2	2,434.2	3,075.3	3,692.2
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	348.8	394.2	419.7	462.4	482.1
Supporting services to air transport	440.8	426.4	437.0	492.8	500.3
Booking and travel agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Services incidental to transport	166.3	192.9	210.8	238.0	254.6
Storage and warehousing	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0
Communications	2,060.8	2,503.9	3,066.5	3,608.5	4,127.2
KP&Administration services	1,370.7	1,600.4	1,793.7	2,066.2	2,248.8
Total	7,366.9	8,559.1	9,745.2	11,532.2	12,877.3

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999-2003

Table 199 (contd.)

KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				0.0	0.0
Monetary institutions	3,082.1	3,653.8	3,999.8	4,914.3	5,446.9
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	519.5	550.5	563.1	670.9	689.4
Financial services	605.1	705.8	773.5	946.5	1,047.4
Holding companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance companies	373.8	388.6	423.5	470.0	481.7
Other insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Legal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	393.9	450.0	476.3	567.6	604.6
Engineering, architectural and technical services	607.5	707.9	767.5	858.3	914.3
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing nec	19.7	23.8	26.9	31.4	34.8
Total	5,601.6	6,480.4	7,030.6	8,459.0	9,219.1
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	8,755.2	10,079.3	10,898.1	12,642.2	13,634.3
Law and order	7,823.4	9,468.6	10,763.0	12,574.3	14,046.2
Defence	546.5	671.5	774.9	901.1	1,016.9
Other public administration	4,915.1	6,048.6	6,993.0	8,289.9	9,410.8
Education services	38,155.7	39,656.6	39,935.7	47,092.1	49,930.9
Research and scientific institutes	409.4	496.5	561.5	602.7	659.0
Medical, dental and other health services	9,801.5	12,871.9	16,075.2	16,773.1	19,547.6
Veterinary services	40.4	46.4	50.0	55.0	58.2
Motion picture and other entertainment services	10.9	13.3	14.8	15.8	17.2
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	191.5	225.9	251.3	264.5	282.7
Electrical repair shops	1,198.0	1,382.7	1,507.3	1,542.6	1,620.5
Repair of motor vehicles & cycles	498.1	584.7	694.1	716.0	782.3
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	72,345.7	81,546.0	88,518.9	101,469.3	111,006.6
Grand Total	102,918.7	117,002.0	127,634.2	147,522.1	161,316.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1999 - 2003

Table 200

KSh*Million

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	102,146.8	87,999.6	102,657.8	116,833.7	135,847.9
Central					
Kiambu	14,065.5	14,480.4	16,892.4	19,751.5	24,025.3
Murang'a	5,160.2	6,806.5	7,940.3	9,297.8	10,763.3
Nyeri	5,552.1	7,104.9	8,288.4	9,650.5	11,275.9
Kirinyaga	2,395.8	3,311.4	3,863.0	4,499.5	5,185.4
Nyandarua	2,904.6	3,590.0	4,188.0	4,823.1	5,714.6
Total	24,777.8	28,391.8	33,121.1	38,699.8	46,064.5
Nyanza					
Kisumu	7,812.6	9,536.7	11,125.2	12,958.5	15,269.9
Siaya	524.7	6,742.0	7,865.0	12,249.4	10,091.2
South Nyanza	2,023.8	6,326.2	7,380.0	8,372.3	8,882.8
Kisii	4,230.6	5,715.3	6,667.3	7,698.0	8,959.8
Total	14,591.7	28,320.2	33,037.5	41,278.2	43,203.7
Western					
Kakamega	6,091.8	10,794.3	12,592.3	14,645.6	16,261.7
Bungoma	5,016.5	6,819.8	7,955.8	9,208.6	10,688.0
Busia	1,773.1	2,186.4	2,550.6	2,954.8	3,488.3
Total	12,881.4	19,800.5	23,098.7	26,809.0	30,438.0
Coast					
Mombasa	27,341.3	30,456.3	35,529.4	40,736.0	49,408.1
Kilifi	2,810.6	3,404.6	3,971.7	4,595.5	5,447.9
Kwale	1,841.2	2,087.8	2,435.6	2,811.6	3,381.8
Lamu	563.0	750.7	875.7	1,011.3	1,179.6
Tana River	451.1	633.9	739.5	867.5	992.1
Taita Taveta	1,610.5	1,693.9	1,976.1	2,282.7	2,787.4
Total	34,617.7	39,027.2	45,528.0	52,304.6	63,196.9
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	1,566.7	2,144.6	2,501.8	2,919.3	3,365.7
Narok	2,003.9	6,447.9	7,521.9	8,961.7	9,189.8
Kajiado	683.4	1,018.5	1,188.2	1,378.8	1,573.3
Turkana	503.8	770.8	899.2	1,045.1	1,186.3
Samburu	418.3	660.2	770.2	890.2	1,009.4
Nakuru	13,129.0	12,584.5	14,680.7	17,135.0	21,202.1
Baringo	2,066.1	1,582.5	1,846.1	2,132.2	2,810.9
Kericho	5,734.1	14,704.1	17,153.4	20,195.8	21,297.3
Uasin Gishu	6,891.5	8,187.9	9,551.8	11,126.8	13,178.4
Nandi	3,639.7	3,278.0	3,824.0	4,658.3	5,675.6
Trans-Nzoia	2,210.8	3,433.9	4,005.9	4,687.4	5,284.1
Elgeyo/Marakwet	916.2	1,241.1	1,447.8	1,685.5	1,949.8
West Pokot	728.6	984.2	1,148.1	1,332.8	1,545.6
Total	40,492.1	57,038.2	66,539.1	78,148.9	89,268.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1999 - 2003

Table 200 (Cont.)

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Eastern					
Embu	2,280	3,611	4,213	4,868	5,518
Meru	5,570	7,569	8,830	10,327	11,902
Isiolo	588	1,015	1,184	1,386	1,538
Kitui	2,082	2,759	3,219	3,749	4,352
Machakos	5,256	6,792	7,923	9,211	10,755
Marsabit	556	919	1,072	1,239	1,395
Total	16,331	22,665	26,441	30,780	34,205
North Eastern					
Garissa	1,013	1,354	1,580	1,832	2,130
Wajir	351	726	847	986	1,072
Mandera	415	549	640	749	867
Total	1,779	2,629	3,067	3,567	4,069
Total	247,617.7	285,871.7	333,489.7	388,420.6	446,293.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1999 - 2003

Table 201

Province/Town	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	102,146.8	87,999.6	102,657.8	116,833.7	135,847.9
Central					
Thika	3,152.1	3,611.9	4,101.0	4,704.3	5,304.4
Kiambu	600.0	687.5	780.6	895.4	1,009.7
Limuru	675.7	774.3	879.1	1,008.4	1,137.1
Murang'a	593.6	680.1	772.2	885.9	998.9
Nyahururu	806.3	923.9	1,049.0	1,203.4	1,356.8
Nyeri	1,665.3	1,908.2	2,166.5	2,485.2	2,802.3
Karatina	351.3	402.6	457.1	524.4	591.3
Total	7,844.4	8,988.5	10,205.6	11,706.9	13,200.3
Coast					
Kilifi	835.1	941.4	1,068.9	1,223.9	1,386.4
Malindi	1,362.1	1,535.5	1,743.5	1,996.4	2,261.3
Kinango	95.8	108.0	122.6	140.3	159.0
Lamu	432.1	487.1	553.1	633.2	717.3
Mombasa	25,721.6	28,997.9	32,924.3	37,701.4	42,704.4
Voi	520.4	586.7	666.1	762.9	864.0
Wundanyi	85.0	95.9	108.9	124.7	141.2
Hola	98.3	110.8	125.8	144.0	163.1
Total	29,150.3	32,863.3	37,313.0	42,726.7	48,396.7
Eastern					
Embu	634.2	880.2	999.4	1,147.3	1,247.3
Isiolo	286.1	397.0	450.8	517.6	562.7
Kitui	256.2	355.5	403.7	463.5	503.8
Machakos	672.4	933.2	1,059.6	1,216.3	1,322.4
Athi River	383.6	532.4	604.5	693.9	754.4
Marsabit	124.9	173.3	196.8	225.8	245.5
Meru	571.3	792.9	900.3	1,033.4	1,123.6
Total	2,928.7	4,064.6	4,614.9	5,297.9	5,759.8
Nyanza					
Kisii	939.9	1,824.3	2,071.3	2,377.3	2,457.3
Kisumu	4,944.3	9,596.1	10,895.4	12,505.2	12,926.3
Homa Bay	494.5	959.7	1,089.6	1,250.6	1,292.7
Migori	239.8	465.4	528.4	606.5	626.9
Total	6,618.5	12,845.4	14,584.7	16,739.6	17,303.3

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1999 - 2003

Table 201-- (Contd.)

Province/Town	Ksh Million				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	2,640.2	3,719.1	4,222.7	4,843.7	5,255.4
Kipkelion	23.5	33.0	37.5	43.0	46.7
Londiani	26.9	37.9	43.0	49.3	53.5
Nanyuki	664.6	936.2	1,063.0	1,219.2	1,322.9
Nakuru	4,930.6	6,945.4	7,885.9	9,045.6	9,814.6
Gilgil	540.9	761.9	865.0	992.2	1,076.6
Naivasha	420.7	592.6	672.8	771.7	837.3
Elburgon	135.9	191.4	217.3	249.2	270.5
Njoro	359.7	506.7	575.3	660.0	716.0
Molo	707.7	996.9	1,131.9	1,298.4	1,408.7
Narok	283.1	398.7	452.7	519.1	563.4
Kitale	1,157.9	1,631.1	1,851.9	2,124.2	2,304.8
Eldoret	3,213.4	4,526.5	5,139.4	5,895.2	6,396.3
Eldama Ravine	249.6	351.7	399.3	458.0	496.9
Kapsabet	169.0	238.1	270.3	310.0	336.4
Wamba	51.8	73.0	82.9	95.1	103.2
Maralal	34.5	48.6	55.2	63.4	68.7
Baragoi	11.0	15.5	17.6	20.0	21.8
Likitaung	10.8	15.3	17.3	20.0	21.6
Total	15,631.8	22,019.4	25,000.8	28,677.4	31,115.4
Western					
Bungoma	370.1	568.9	645.9	741.6	792.6
Webuye	1,022.6	1,571.8	1,784.7	2,048.9	2,190.0
Kakamega	344.7	529.9	601.7	690.8	738.3
Total	1,737.4	2,670.6	3,032.3	3,481.3	3,720.9
Total	166,057.8	171,451.5	197,409.1	225,463.6	255,344.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 202

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001- 2003

Provincial Town	(a) 2001										Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	KSh*Million	
Nairobi Central	1,071.7	45.0	17,729.3	8,062.1	1,357.8	6,830.7	10,327.4	24,071.6	33,162.2	102,657.8	
Thika	91.1	0.0	2,541.3	76.3	57.9	380.0	44.9	371.8	537.7	4,101.0	
Murang'a	11.6	0.0	7.0	85.2	5.5	128.8	35.7	228.0	270.4	772.2	
Nyahururu	1.4	0.0	98.8	25.6	5.5	237.7	19.8	241.4	423.8	1,049.0	
Nyeri	406.9	0.0	115.0	154.4	139.4	297.9	30.3	646.4	376.2	2,166.5	
Total	511.0	0.0	2,782.1	341.5	208.3	1,038.4	130.7	1,487.6	1,808.1	8,088.7	
Coast	18.3	0.0	84.6	60.6	56.8	650.3	119.5	173.3	580.1	1,743.5	
Malindi	103.5	25.6	3,693.9	865.7	1,300.8	3,849.3	9,380.4	4,550.1	9,165.0	32,024.3	
Mombasa	1.4	0.0	40.5	27.3	4.1	256.9	33.9	90.2	211.8	666.1	
Voi	123.2	25.5	3,808.0	953.6	1,361.7	4,756.5	9,533.8	4,813.6	9,958.9	35,333.9	
Total	4.4	0.0	15.8	35.0	25.0	365.6	44.4	253.9	255.3	969.4	
Eastern	11.4	0.0	183.1	36.2	5.2	218.1	147.4	250.0	208.2	1,059.6	
Machakos	0.0	0.0	294.6	0.0	0.0	30.2	12.3	61.2	206.2	604.5	
Athi River	12.2	0.0	79.7	58.2	26.3	174.7	31.6	322.7	194.9	900.3	
Meru	28.0	0.0	573.2	129.4	56.5	788.6	235.7	887.8	864.6	3,583.8	
Total	21.2	29.5	253.9	0.0	60.3	303.3	88.6	339.1	995.4	2,071.3	
Nyanza	18.1	0.6	3,723.4	27.8	450.3	1,033.5	1,036.2	1,039.4	3,566.1	10,895.4	
Kisumu	39.3	30.1	3,977.3	27.8	510.6	1,336.8	1,104.8	1,378.5	4,561.5	12,966.7	
Total	568.8	0.0	739.2	31.4	405.0	501.8	71.4	659.9	1,245.2	4,222.7	
Rift Valley	0.0	0.0	151.5	10.2	12.5	451.3	12.4	157.8	267.3	1,065.0	
Kericho	146.5	39.4	1,539.9	13.9	588.2	1,581.1	482.6	773.3	2,741.0	7,895.9	
Nanyuki	45.9	0.0	188.0	9.1	2.3	172.4	8.9	94.0	152.2	672.6	
Naivasha	115.0	0.0	98.5	38.6	38.6	840.3	35.6	152.7	560.2	1,851.9	
Kitale	3.6	0.0	1,196.6	70.8	342.9	901.2	242.2	1,388.0	994.1	5,139.4	
Eldoret	878.8	39.4	3,913.7	148.4	1,369.5	4,448.1	853.1	3,225.7	5,960.0	20,835.7	
Total	0.0	0.0	1,036.4	1.3	0.0	319.9	256.3	75.5	93.3	1,784.7	
Western	0.0	0.0	133.9	28.7	86.8	406.7	22.3	39.8	275.3	601.7	
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,051.3	135.2	28.7	406.7	280.6	115.3	388.6	2,388.4	
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	4,893.1	22,466.1	35,980.1	56,481.9	185,833.0	185,833.0			
Total	2,853.0	140.1	33,815.9	9,796.0	4,893.1	19,606.6	22,466.1	35,980.1	56,481.9	185,833.0	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged as at 1972.

LABOUR

Table 202 (contid)

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001-2003

Province/Town	(b) 2002										KSh*Million Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total	
Nairobi Central	1,219.7	51.2	20,177.6	9,175.4	1,545.3	7,773.9	11,753.5	27,395.7	37,741.6	116,833.9	
Thika	104.5	0.0	2,915.2	87.6	65.4	435.9	51.5	426.5	616.7	4,704.3	
Murang'a	13.4	0.0	8.0	97.7	6.3	147.8	40.9	261.6	310.2	886.9	
Nyahuru	1.6	0.0	113.3	29.4	6.3	266.9	22.7	276.9	486.3	1,203.4	
Nyeri	466.8	0.0	131.9	177.1	159.9	341.7	34.8	741.5	431.5	2,485.2	
Total	586.3	0.0	3,168.4	391.8	238.9	1,192.3	148.9	1,706.5	1,844.7	9,278.8	
Coast	21.0	0.0	96.9	69.4	65.0	744.7	136.8	198.4	664.2	1,996.4	
Mombasa	118.6	29.4	4,218.4	991.3	1,489.6	4,407.8	10,741.4	5,210.3	10,494.6	37,701.4	
Voi	1.6	0.0	46.4	31.3	4.7	294.2	38.9	103.3	242.5	762.9	
Total	141.2	29.4	4,361.7	1,092.0	1,559.3	5,448.7	10,917.1	5,512.0	11,401.3	40,460.7	
Eastern	5.1	0.0	18.2	40.1	28.7	419.7	51.0	291.5	293.0	1,147.3	
Meru	13.0	0.0	210.1	41.5	6.0	250.4	169.2	286.9	236.2	1,216.3	
Mechakos	0.0	0.0	338.2	0.0	0.0	34.7	14.2	70.3	236.5	693.9	
Alhi River	14.0	0.0	91.5	66.8	30.2	200.6	36.3	370.4	223.6	1,033.4	
Total	32.1	0.0	688.0	148.4	64.9	905.4	270.7	1,019.1	992.3	4,090.9	
Nyanza	24.3	33.8	291.4	0.0	69.2	348.1	78.7	399.3	1,142.5	2,377.3	
Kisii	20.7	0.6	4,273.6	31.9	516.8	1,186.2	1,189.3	1,193.0	4,093.2	12,505.2	
Kisumu	45.0	34.4	4,584.9	31.9	596.0	1,534.3	1,268.0	1,583.3	5,235.7	14,882.5	
Total	3,033.5	160.2	38,626.9	11,182.8	5,598.1	22,421.7	25,956.9	41,048.2	64,474.8	212,186.1	
Rift Valley	652.5	0.0	848.0	36.0	464.5	575.6	81.9	766.9	1,428.3	4,843.7	
Kenicho	0.0	0.0	173.8	11.7	14.3	517.6	14.2	181.0	306.6	1,219.2	
Nanyuki	168.0	45.2	1,796.3	16.0	651.7	1,813.6	553.5	887.0	3,144.3	9,045.6	
Nakuru	52.6	0.0	215.6	10.4	2.6	197.8	10.2	107.9	174.6	771.7	
Nakvasha	131.9	0.0	113.0	12.6	44.3	963.8	40.9	175.2	842.5	2,124.2	
Kisale	4.2	0.0	1,372.6	81.3	383.4	1,033.8	277.8	1,592.2	1,139.9	5,895.2	
Total	1,099.2	45.2	4,489.3	169.0	1,570.8	5,102.2	978.5	3,790.2	6,836.2	23,999.6	
Western	0.0	0.0	1,189.9	1.5	0.0	367.2	296.6	86.7	107.0	2,046.9	
Webuye	0.0	0.0	17.1	159.8	32.9	99.7	26.6	46.7	316.0	690.8	
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	1,207.0	155.3	32.9	466.9	322.2	132.4	423.0	2,739.7	
Total	3,033.5	160.2	38,626.9	11,182.8	5,598.1	22,421.7	25,956.9	41,048.2	64,474.8	212,186.1	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged as at 1972.

**Provisional

LABOUR

Table 202 (contid)

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001-2003

Province/Town	(c) 2003*										KSh*Million Total
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Communi- cations	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total	
Nairobi Central	1,418.1	59.6	23,461.4	10,668.6	1,796.8	9,039.1	13,668.3	31,954.2	43,893.8	136,847.9	
Thika	117.8	0.0	3,287.1	98.7	74.9	461.5	58.1	480.9	695.4	5,304.4	
Murang'a	15.1	0.0	9.0	110.2	7.1	166.6	46.2	295.0	348.7	988.9	
Nyahuru	1.8	0.0	127.8	33.2	7.1	301.0	25.6	312.3	548.0	1,366.8	
Nyeri	526.4	0.0	148.7	199.7	180.3	385.3	39.2	836.1	466.6	2,802.3	
Total	681.1	0.0	3,572.6	441.8	269.4	1,344.4	169.1	1,924.3	2,078.7	10,462.4	
Coast	23.8	0.0	109.8	78.6	73.6	843.5	155.0	224.7	782.3	2,261.3	
Malindi	134.3	33.3	4,778.2	1,122.8	1,687.2	4,992.8	12,166.8	5,901.7	11,887.3	42,704.4	
Mombasa	1.8	0.0	52.6	35.4	5.3	333.2	44.0	117.0	274.7	864.0	
Total	199.9	33.3	4,940.8	1,236.8	1,766.1	6,169.5	12,365.8	6,243.4	12,914.3	45,829.7	
Eastern	5.5	0.0	18.7	43.6	31.2	456.3	55.4	316.9	316.7	1,247.3	
Meru	14.2	0.0	228.5	45.1	6.5	272.2	184.0	312.0	259.9	1,322.4	
Mechakos	0.0	0.0	367.7	0.0	0.0	37.7	15.4	76.4	267.2	754.4	
Alhi River	15.2	0.0	99.5	72.6	32.8	218.1	39.4	402.7	243.3	1,123.6	
Total	34.9	0.0	715.4	161.3	70.5	984.3	294.2	1,108.0	1,078.1	4,447.7	
Nyanza	25.1	35.0	301.2	0.0	71.5	359.8	81.4	402.4	1,180.9	2,457.3	
Kisii	21.4	0.7	4,417.4	32.9	534.2	1,226.1	1,229.3	1,233.2	4,231.1	12,926.3	
Kisumu	46.5	35.7	4,718.5	32.9	605.7	1,595.9	1,310.7	1,635.6	5,112.0	15,383.6	
Total	707.9	0.0	920.0	36.1	504.0	624.5	88.8	821.3	1,549.8	5,255.4	
Kenicho	0.0	0.0	188.6	12.7	15.5	561.7	15.4	196.4	332.6	1,322.9	
Nanyuki	182.3	49.0	1,916.5	17.3	707.1	1,867.8	600.6	962.4	3,411.6	9,814.6	
Nakuru	57.1	0.0	234.0	11.3	2.8	214.6	11.1	189.4	189.4	837.3	
Nakvasha	143.2	0.0	122.6	13.7	48.1	1,045.8	44.4	190.0	687.0	2,304.8	
Kilale	4.5	0.0	1,489.3	86.2	426.8	1,121.6	301.4	1,727.5	1,237.0	6,396.3	
Eldoret	1,095.0	49.0	4,871.0	182.3	1,704.3	5,536.0	1,061.7	4,014.6	7,417.4	25,631.3	
Total	3,415.5	177.6	43,569.7	12,889.6	6,246.0	25,158.2	29,212.1	46,921.6	73,238.6	240,830.9	
Western	0.0	0.0	1,271.8	1.6	0.0	362.5	317.0	92.7	114.4	2,160.0	
Webuye	0.0	0.0	18.3	164.3	35.2	106.5	27.3	48.8	337.9	738.3	
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	1,290.1	165.9	35.2	499.0	344.3	141.5	452.3	2,928.3	
Total	3,415.5	177.6	43,569.7	12,889.6	6,246.0	25,158.2	29,212.1	46,921.6	73,238.6	240,830.9	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged as at 1972.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2000 - 2003

Table 203

	DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2000 - 2003										Number TOTAL	
	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.			
2000-												
Central Government	929	4,754	26,739	72,737	70,332	31,776	5,369	5,068	4,194	221,899		
Other public sector	2,025	5,582	6,447	38,837	164,065	125,249	77,962	30,505	19,905	470,577		
Private sector	3,739	8,028	19,810	75,780	146,908	221,705	260,852	233,297	32,768	1,002,887		
Total	6,693	18,364	52,997	187,354	381,305	378,729	344,184	268,870	56,867	1,695,363		
2001-												
Central Government	807	4,227	24,005	65,110	61,381	27,627	4,602	4,360	3,615	195,734		
Other public sector	1,988	5,607	6,538	39,273	161,756	123,018	75,489	29,645	19,382	462,696		
Private sector	3,805	8,391	21,009	79,918	150,646	225,720	261,469	234,640	33,070	1,018,667		
Total	6,601	18,225	51,552	184,301	373,783	376,365	341,560	268,645	56,066	1,677,097		
2002-												
Central Government	..	4,282	24,493	64,912	61,349	27,491	4,564	4,278	3,563	194,932		
Other public sector	..	6,471	7,602	39,462	162,940	123,376	75,446	29,313	19,251	463,861		
Private sector	3,857	8,527	21,516	82,228	155,465	231,541	267,081	237,052	33,597	1,040,866		
Total	3,857	19,280	53,611	186,601	379,755	382,408	347,091	270,643	56,412	1,699,660		
2003**-												
Central Government	..	4,284	24,506	64,945	61,381	27,505	4,566	4,280	3,564	195,031		
Other public sector	..	6,474	7,605	39,478	163,009	123,428	75,477	29,327	19,259	464,056		
Private sector	3,896	8,633	23,405	87,455	164,968	235,980	271,751	238,024	34,444	1,068,556		
Total	3,896	19,391	55,516	191,878	389,358	386,913	351,794	271,631	57,267	1,727,643		

** Provisional

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 204 (a)

	DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2001										Number TOTAL	
	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh			
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	4,187	9,434	30,182	101,553	90,727	31,300	17,722	8,370	890	294,365		
Forestry and logging	2	3,625	5,100	7,382	1,054	260	255	104	7	17,789		
Fishing	8	10	40	108	114	41	59	37	0	417		
Total	4,197	13,069	35,322	109,043	91,895	31,601	18,036	8,511	897	312,571		
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal ore mining	21	41	53	625	1,014	1,321	1,244	924	16	5,259		
Other mining	21	41	53	625	1,014	1,321	1,244	924	16	5,259		
Total	42	82	106	1,250	2,028	2,642	2,488	1,848	32	10,518		
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	724	232	894	6,081	17,379	20,663	13,462	19,216	2,954	81,605		
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	0	8	174	2,554	11,504	8,415	11,274	3,194	130	37,253		
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	8	155	2,141	3,541	3,565	2,995	1,511	195	14,112		
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	27	2,137	3,381	3,134	6,488	862	16,030		
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	127	3,873	3,561	5,280	9,277	1,541	23,659		
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	14	26	9	199	3,052	1,054	1,764	1,899	3	8,020		
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	246	78	932	1,901	2,011	453	5,621		
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	186	23	32	142	2,569	7,241	8,356	7,032	850	26,431		
Other manufacturing industries	2	0	60	424	737	407	1,063	982	180	3,855		
Total	927	297	1,325	11,941	44,870	49,219	49,229	51,610	7,168	216,586		
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	0	0	0	36	2,955	608	946	5,288	42	9,875		
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,620	4,197	1,956	608	141	11,523		
Total	0	0	0	37	7,575	4,805	2,902	5,896	183	21,398		

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 204 (a)(Cont.)

Construction	Number										TOTAL
	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh		
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	101	730	916	2,402	2,795	429	7,373	
General trade contractors	0	6	1,361	2,796	21,719	17,850	15,441	9,490	694	69,357	
Total	0	6	1,361	2,897	22,449	18,766	17,843	12,285	1,123	76,730	
Trade, Restaurants and hotels											
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	32	0	2	280	3,057	2,406	3,972	3,579	1,617	14,945	
Wholesale trade	8	4	1,409	1,398	4,847	7,426	13,105	17,616	5,640	51,453	
Retail trade	9	0	64	1,294	5,169	7,583	12,742	12,733	1,498	41,092	
Restaurants and hotels	0	319	129	870	8,715	10,172	15,965	10,686	2,553	49,409	
Total	49	323	1,604	3,842	21,788	27,587	45,784	44,614	11,308	156,899	
Transport and communications											
Transport and storage	15	774	6	666	7,301	13,937	12,686	14,998	1,389	51,772	
Communications	0	38	8	29	1,308	3,997	14,527	11,466	1,141	32,514	
Total	15	812	14	695	8,609	17,934	27,213	26,464	2,530	84,286	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services											
Financial institutions	0	0	2	88	4,753	1,234	2,526	10,618	5,812	25,031	
Insurance	9	16	22	63	1,487	519	1,317	4,435	2,268	10,137	
Real estate and business services	1	3,156	6,437	896	6,219	11,419	8,558	9,557	2,358	48,601	
Total	10	3,172	6,461	1,047	12,459	13,172	12,401	24,610	10,438	83,769	
Community, Social and Personal Services											
Public administration and defence	1,339	436	95	2,638	32,427	25,525	58,442	26,670	4,029	151,601	
Social and related community services	40	64	5,170	50,342	102,372	150,886	70,056	28,844	17,345	425,119	
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	29	178	1,235	1,086	1,489	1,470	217	5,709	
Personal and household services	3	0	118	1,016	26,838	34,389	36,738	36,381	804	136,287	
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	252	74	183	366	8	883	
Activities not adequately defined											
Total	1,382	505	5,412	54,174	163,124	211,960	166,908	93,731	22,403	719,599	
Total	6,601	18,225	51,552	184,301	373,783	376,365	341,560	288,645	56,066	1,677,097	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Table 204 (b)

Agriculture and Forestry	Number										TOTAL
	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh		
Agriculture and hunting	2,450	9,999	31,308	101,927	91,062	31,413	17,787	8,401	894	295,241	
Forestry and logging	1	3,809	5,245	7,346	1,049	260	254	103	7	18,074	
Fishing	5	11	41	109	114	42	59	37	0	418	
Total	2,456	13,819	36,594	109,382	92,225	31,715	18,100	8,541	901	313,733	
Mining and Quarrying											
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other mining	12	44	56	629	1,021	1,330	1,253	931	16	5,292	
Total	12	44	56	629	1,021	1,330	1,253	931	16	5,292	
Manufacturing											
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	426	247	933	6,141	17,547	20,866	13,593	19,403	2,983	82,139	
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	0	12	241	3,414	15,379	11,249	15,071	4,269	174	49,809	
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	8	160	2,138	3,535	3,561	2,991	1,509	194	14,097	
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	0	27	2,156	3,411	3,162	6,546	870	16,173	
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	128	3,899	3,586	5,315	9,340	1,551	23,819	
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Basic metal industries	8	27	9	196	2,997	1,035	1,733	1,866	3	7,874	
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	0	0	0	240	76	910	1,856	1,964	443	5,489	
Other manufacturing industries	107	24	33	140	2,547	7,175	8,279	6,968	842	26,115	
Total	543	318	1,440	12,854	48,882	52,204	53,077	52,859	7,242	229,419	
Electricity and Water											
Electric light and power	0	0	0	37	2,970	611	951	5,315	42	9,926	
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,561	4,144	1,931	600	139	11,376	
Total	0	0	0	38	7,531	4,755	2,882	5,915	181	21,302	

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Construction	Monthly Income Group (sh)										Number TOTAL
	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000		
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	100	725	910	2,387	2,777	426	7,325	
General trade contractors	0	6	1,402	2,789	21,665	17,805	15,402	9,466	693	69,228	
Total	0	6	1,402	2,889	22,390	18,715	17,789	12,243	1,119	76,553	
Trade, Restaurants and hotels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	19	0	2	283	3,085	2,426	4,008	3,611	1,632	15,066	
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,477	1,418	4,917	7,532	13,294	17,870	5,721	52,238	
Retail trade	5	0	68	1,316	5,257	7,715	12,960	12,951	1,523	41,795	
Restaurants and hotels	0	331	131	853	8,547	9,975	15,657	10,479	2,504	48,477	
Total	29	335	1,678	3,870	21,806	27,648	45,919	44,911	11,380	157,576	
Transport and communications	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transport and storage	9	811	6	661	7,244	13,829	12,588	14,882	1,378	51,408	
Communications	0	42	8	31	1,373	4,192	15,242	12,030	1,198	34,116	
Total	9	853	14	692	8,617	18,021	27,830	26,912	2,576	85,524	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Financial institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Insurance	5	17	23	63	1,490	520	1,319	4,444	2,273	10,154	
Real estate and business services	1	3,356	6,699	902	6,261	11,497	8,616	9,621	2,374	49,327	
Total	6	3,373	6,723	1,050	12,342	13,210	12,375	24,322	10,261	83,662	
Community, Social and Personal Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Public administration and defence	776	458	97	2,623	32,251	25,388	58,125	26,525	4,007	150,250	
Social and related community services	24	69	5,455	51,385	104,493	154,038	71,506	29,441	17,705	434,116	
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	30	178	1,230	1,078	1,483	1,464	216	5,684	
Personal and household services	2	0	122	1,011	26,715	34,232	36,569	36,213	800	135,664	
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	252	74	183	366	8	883	
Total	802	532	5,704	55,197	164,941	214,810	167,866	94,009	22,736	726,597	
Total	3,857	19,280	53,611	186,601	379,755	382,408	347,091	270,643	56,412	1,699,658	

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2003*

Agriculture and Forestry	Monthly Income Group (sh)										Number TOTAL
	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000		
Agriculture and hunting	2,471	10,049	32,214	103,514	91,534	31,100	17,573	8,270	889	297,614	
Forestry and logging	1	3,782	5,333	7,371	1,044	254	249	99	7	18,139	
Fishing	5	11	43	108	112	39	60	38	0	417	
Total	2,477	13,842	37,590	110,993	92,680	31,394	17,882	8,407	896	316,169	
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other mining	12	43	58	650	1,044	1,341	1,259	931	15	5,352	
Total	12	43	58	650	1,044	1,341	1,259	931	15	5,352	
Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	436	252	972	6,325	17,890	20,950	13,623	19,372	3,013	82,833	
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	0	14	309	4,297	19,159	13,799	18,456	5,207	214	61,455	
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	0	2	2,173	3,558	2,959	1,488	193	14,072	
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	28	2,208	3,439	3,180	6,561	883	16,299	
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	0	0	0	132	3,980	3,605	5,333	9,338	1,567	23,955	
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	196	2,961	1,008	1,683	1,805	3	7,700	
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	107	24	34	441	760	412	1,075	991	182	3,928	
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	66	441	760	412	1,075	991	182	3,928	
Total	553	328	1,556	13,971	53,149	54,722	56,285	53,518	7,333	241,415	
Electricity and Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Electric light and power	0	0	0	39	3,064	621	964	5,367	43	10,097	
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,452	3,983	1,853	574	135	10,997	
Total	0	0	0	40	7,516	4,604	2,817	5,941	178	21,094	

LABOUR

Table 204 (c)(Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2003*

Construction	<2,000		2,000-3,999		4,000-5,999		6,000-7,999		8,000-14,999		15,000-19,999		20,000-24,999		25,000-29,999		>30,000		TOTAL
	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	sh	
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	0	0	104	738	913	2,385	2,764	429	7,333							
General trade contractors	0	6	1,451	2,851	21,912	15,312	9,375	693	693	1,122	1,122	693							
Total	0	6	1,451	2,955	22,650	17,697	12,139	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	693							
Trade, Restaurants and hotels	19	0	0	298	3,217	2,492	4,109	1,685	1,685	1,685	1,685	1,685							
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	5	4	1,597	1,513	5,190	7,831	13,791	18,469	18,469	18,469	18,469	18,469							
Wholesale trade	5	0	74	1,417	5,601	8,095	13,575	13,575	13,575	13,575	13,575	13,575							
Retail trade	0	339	136	883	8,759	10,070	15,773	10,518	10,518	10,518	10,518	10,518							
Restaurants and hotels	29	343	1,809	4,111	22,767	28,488	47,248	46,191	46,191	46,191	46,191	46,191							
Total	0	0	0	0	0	662	7,184	13,507	12,270	14,454	1,354	50,251							
Transport and communications	0	45	10	34	1,503	4,514	16,383	12,882	12,882	1,296	36,667								
Transport and storage	9	804	7	662	7,184	13,507	12,270	14,454	14,454	1,354	50,251								
Communications	0	45	10	34	1,503	4,514	16,383	12,882	12,882	1,296	36,667								
Total	9	849	17	696	8,687	18,021	28,653	27,336	27,336	2,650	86,918								
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Financial institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Insurance	5	18	24	66	1,540	531	1,341	4,500	2,328	2,328	10,353								
Real estate and business services	1	3,425	6,996	930	6,387	11,552	8,641	9,613	2,402	49,947									
Total	6	3,443	7,022	1,080	12,429	13,234	12,333	23,960	10,180	83,687									
Community, Social and Personal Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Public administration and defence	783	460	100	2,667	32,457	25,161	57,498	26,141	3,993	149,260									
Social and related community services	25	72	5,755	53,510	107,700	156,364	72,444	29,717	18,070	443,657									
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	32	181	1,236	1,067	1,464	1,440	213	5,638									
Personal and household services	2	0	126	1,024	26,781	33,797	36,034	35,550	793	134,107									
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Total	810	537	6,013	57,382	168,427	216,461	167,621	93,209	23,078	733,538									
Total	3,896	19,391	55,516	191,878	389,358	386,913	351,794	271,631	57,267	1,727,644									

LABOUR

Table 205 DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS*, 2000 - 2003

INCOME GROUPS	2000			2001			2002			2003*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	5,749	944	6,693	5,663	937	6,600	3,310	547	3,857	3,324	572	3,896
2,000-3,999	12,901	5,463	18,364	12,791	5,434	18,225	13,531	5,749	19,281	13,611	5,780	19,391
4,000-5,999	41,700	11,297	52,997	40,522	11,030	51,552	42,141	11,470	53,611	43,561	11,955	55,516
6,000-7,999	159,810	27,544	187,354	157,040	27,261	184,301	159,001	27,600	186,601	163,023	26,655	191,878
8,000-14,999	270,172	111,133	381,305	264,603	109,180	373,783	268,834	110,921	379,755	275,616	113,742	389,358
15,000-19,999	275,300	103,429	378,729	273,328	103,037	376,365	277,721	104,687	382,408	280,853	106,060	386,913
20,000-24,999	210,161	134,023	344,184	208,400	133,160	341,560	211,778	135,313	347,091	215,238	136,556	351,794
25,000-29,999	178,109	90,761	268,870	177,810	90,835	268,645	179,135	91,508	270,643	179,996	91,635	271,631
>30,000	40,890	15,977	56,867	40,277	15,789	56,066	40,527	15,885	56,412	41,127	16,140	57,267
Total	1,194,792	500,571	1,695,363	1,180,434	496,663	1,677,097	1,195,979	503,681	1,699,660	1,216,349	511,294	1,727,643

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS* AND MONTHLY INCOMES GROUPS, 2002 - 2003

PROVINCE/TOWN	2002										Number TOTAL
	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000		
Nairobi	389	1,288	7,130	42,526	41,457	74,116	97,300	143,206	18,220	425,632	
Thika	40	114	704	3,470	3,205	2,970	7,370	10,709	771	29,353	
Nyeri	29	88	267	717	478	781	5,014	3,168	143	10,685	
Murang'a	4	18	282	233	550	396	1,014	2,676	82	5,255	
Nyahururu	2	21	186	471	454	390	1,150	2,189	16	4,879	
Total	75	241	1,439	4,891	4,687	4,537	14,548	18,743	1,012	50,173	
Malindi	4	69	296	724	784	1,137	3,202	3,468	103	9,787	
Mombasa	322	872	4,143	12,567	13,346	18,326	56,188	53,941	3,396	163,101	
Voi	1	13	82	119	115	128	686	817	19	1,980	
Total	327	954	4,521	13,410	14,245	19,591	60,076	58,226	3,518	174,868	
Embu	9	23	198	543	510	878	1,553	2,387	31	6,132	
Machakos	1	39	206	541	263	404	1,824	2,443	78	5,799	
Athi River	1	18	114	138	142	181	808	1,131	29	2,562	
Meru	3	30	132	264	296	413	1,476	1,505	118	4,237	
Total	14	110	650	1,486	1,211	1,876	5,661	7,466	256	18,730	
Kisii	10	73	450	533	557	640	3,672	4,398	65	10,398	
Kisumu	46	278	1,444	2,336	2,408	9,062	14,419	15,555	777	46,325	
Total	56	351	1,894	2,869	2,965	9,702	18,091	19,953	842	56,723	
Kericho	228	249	509	918	1,206	1,604	19,755	5,437	2,767	32,673	
Nanyuki	1	57	122	162	155	225	2,421	1,212	22	4,377	
Nakuru	65	278	792	4,039	3,389	5,782	15,965	12,835	611	43,756	
Naivasha	3	19	179	330	439	374	1,047	1,927	52	4,370	
Kitale	48	39	250	475	507	595	3,770	2,930	181	8,795	
Eldoret	174	295	549	2,417	1,394	1,780	19,857	8,076	238	34,780	
Total	519	937	2,401	8,341	7,090	10,360	62,815	32,417	3,871	128,751	
Webuye	1	26	241	724	639	1,173	1,373	3,010	101	7,288	
Kakamega	4	38	290	396	441	740	2,179	3,003	139	7,230	
Total	5	64	531	1,120	1,080	1,913	3,552	6,013	240	14,518	
Total	1,385	3,945	18,566	74,643	72,735	122,095	262,043	286,024	27,959	869,395	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2002 - 2003**

PROVINCE/TOWN	2003										Number TOTAL
	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000		
Nairobi	396	1,312	7,264	43,326	42,237	75,510	99,129	145,899	18,563	433,635	
Thika	41	116	715	3,526	3,257	3,018	7,489	10,883	783	29,829	
Nyeri	14	44	133	358	239	390	2,506	1,583	71	5,340	
Murang'a	4	17	266	220	519	374	957	2,525	77	4,959	
Nyahururu	4	47	414	1,048	1,010	868	2,559	4,872	36	10,858	
Total	63	224	1,528	5,152	5,025	4,650	13,511	19,863	967	50,986	
Malindi	4	70	299	732	792	1,149	3,236	3,505	104	9,892	
Mombasa	323	875	4,158	12,612	13,394	18,392	56,391	54,136	3,408	163,690	
Voi	1	13	83	120	116	129	694	826	19	2,002	
Total	328	958	4,540	13,464	14,302	19,670	60,321	58,467	3,531	175,584	
Embu	9	23	201	550	517	890	1,574	2,419	31	6,213	
Machakos	1	40	209	548	266	409	1,848	2,475	79	5,876	
Athi River	2	30	191	231	238	303	1,354	1,895	49	4,293	
Meru	12	116	510	1,021	1,144	1,597	5,707	5,819	456	16,382	
Total	24	209	1,111	2,350	2,165	3,199	10,483	12,608	615	32,764	
Kisii	10	74	458	542	566	651	3,733	4,472	66	10,572	
Kisumu	47	283	1,468	2,375	2,448	9,214	14,661	15,816	790	47,102	
Total	57	357	1,926	2,917	3,014	9,865	18,394	20,288	856	57,674	
Kericho	231	252	515	928	1,220	1,622	19,977	5,498	2,798	33,040	
Nanyuki	1	58	123	164	157	228	2,448	1,226	22	4,426	
Nakuru	66	281	801	4,084	3,427	5,847	16,144	12,979	618	44,247	
Naivasha	3	19	181	334	444	378	1,059	1,948	53	4,418	
Kitale	49	39	253	480	513	602	3,812	2,963	183	8,894	
Eldoret	176	298	555	2,444	1,410	1,800	20,080	8,167	241	35,170	
Total	526	947	2,428	8,434	7,171	10,477	63,520	32,781	3,915	130,195	
Webuye	1	26	244	734	648	1,189	1,391	3,050	102	7,386	
Kakamega	4	39	294	401	447	750	2,209	3,044	141	7,328	
Total	5	65	538	1,135	1,095	1,939	3,600	6,094	243	14,714	
Total	1,399	4,072	19,335	76,778	75,009	125,310	268,958	296,000	28,690	895,552	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2003
MUNICIPALITIES

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,905.00	3,905.00	3,905.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00
Daily rate	187.80	187.80	187.80	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70
Hourly rate	34.90	34.90	34.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90
Housing allowance deductions per month											

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2003
TOWNSHIPS

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00
Daily rate	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70
Hourly rate	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90
Housing allowance deductions per month						

Source: Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1996 - 2003

Table 208

Industrial Group	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Man-Days Lost								
Private sector:								
Agriculture and Forestry	44,588.85	104,681	71,930	9,111	11,598	58,212	2,880	36,098
Mining and Quarrying	592	592			272		306	122
Manufacturing	19,752	32,650	77,441	5,041	17,211	14,701	9,471	22,684
Electricity and water					9			
Construction	9		44,977	966	1,615	4,025	83	5,080
Commerce			15,852	210	157	150	836	1,549
Transport (other than docks)		2,478	1,075	112	51			912
Docks								
Miscellaneous		1,214	2,042	19	1,024	900	1,489	5,040
Total	64,942	141,615	213,317	15,459	31,937	77,988	15,065	71,485
Public Sector	7,125	175,711	2,780,463	12,385	19,230		4,567,375	7,184
Total	72,067	317,326	2,993,780	27,844	51,167	77,988	4,582,440	78,669
Number of Strikes	44	97	105	38	41	22	47	108
Number of Workers involved	16,084	270,660	214,867	9,094	17,794	4,632	258,788	39,598

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1996 - 2003

Table 209

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Employers registered ('000)	464.0	48.0	48.0	499.0	506.0	51014.0	60.0	623.0
Employees registered ('000)	24,011.0	24,982.0	25,465.0	26,727.0	27,354.0	2,784,288.0	2,848,588.0	2,943,388.0
Members paid out ('000)	526.0	381.0	501.0	422.0	466.0	51,026.0	71.0	463.0
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	1,600.0	1,590.0	1,540.0	1,600.0	1,652.0	1,686,969.0	2,500.0	38,133.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	520.0	1,532.0	1,618.0	1,792.0	2,002.0	2,221,697.0	2,200.0	28,229.0
Annual investment made (Ksh million) *		53,120.0	46,480.0	46,780.0	45,480.0	41,359.1	40,000.0	585,887.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2003

TABLE 210

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Number 2003
Dress making						
Grade 1	52	42	47	76	86	93
Grade 2	215	193	342	197	231	267
Grade 3	7,682	7,452	7,789	8,739	9,143	9,928
Tailoring						
Grade 1	36	60	35	30	41	40
Grade 2	144	105	177	104	119	185
Grade 3	2,959	2,903	3,178	3,412	4,122	5,012
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	120	73	48	68	119	124
Grade 2	322	154	387	286	387	369
Grade 3	3,320	3,172	4,149	4,076	4,061	4,183
Carpentry and Joinery						
Grade 1	57	38	37	48	61	60
Grade 2	215	125	177	109	181	173
Grade 3	2,098	1,842	2,023	1,818	1,920	2,306
Masonry						
Grade 1	26	18	22	16	28	22
Grade 2	71	24	57	49	37	43
Grade 3	1,101	1,190	1,203	1,230	1,203	1,529
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	64	32	32	18	61	60
Grade 2	131	50	98	126	121	113
Grade 3	741	740	855	920	908	895
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	45	8	1	0	0	0
Grade 2	95	48	2	0	6	0
Grade 3	1,381	1,101	294	138	182	204
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	14	10	13	14	13	13
Grade 2	50	18	52	24	28	45
Grade 3	233	298	286	332	291	298
Fitter General						
Grade 1	36	23	16	13	15	9
Grade 2	78	48	37	17	20	30
Grade 3	512	469	418	349	346	353
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	12	6	8	13	27	22
Grade 2	66	50	83	80	97	98
Grade 3	706	652	755	879	791	914
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	1	6	3	0	5	1
Grade 2	10	0	4	2	3	6
Grade 3	47	14	34	28	40	59
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	5	0	1	0	3	0
Grade 2	10	4	3	5	1	8
Grade 3	35	46	29	21	21	37
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	3	2	4	1	2	1
Grade 2	3	5	2	4	8	8
Grade 3	75	57	53	37	45	49

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2003

TABLE 210 Conf.

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Number 2003
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	8	1	3	3	7	5
Grade 2	21	7	9	2	11	3
Grade 3	103	55	62	46	54	59
Leather Work						
Grade 1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Grade 2	2	0	2	5	7	5
Grade 3	76	57	88	80	82	64
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	3	4	2	4	1	1
Grade 2	8	0	5	2	2	8
Grade 3	71	78	82	105	114	90
Upholstery						
Grade 1	18	6	12	12	18	18
Grade 2	51	39	41	26	32	36
Grade 3	101	55	88	40	58	92
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	2	1	3	0	0	2
Grade 2	6	1	1	1	4	5
Grade 3	136	118	75	89	102	68
Black Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	4	1	2	1	1	0
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 3	8	3	1	0	5	0
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	2	0	1	0	0	2
Grade 2	7	6	1	1	1	0
Grade 3	207	201	88	184	135	130
Polishing						
Grade 1	8	3	3	3	3	9
Grade 2	25	9	11	3	19	27
Grade 3	64	20	42	18	49	65
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	11	13	8	5	21	49
Grade 2	71	66	90	61	133	86
Grade 3	240	191	175	277	181	229
Turner						
Grade 1	10	2	3	4	4	2
Grade 2	13	4	13	3	8	10
Grade 3	93	95	145	74	83	68
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	0	1	0	0	0	5
Grade 2	0	6	1	2	9	3
Grade 3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	47	56

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2003

TABLE 210 Cont.

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Number 2003
Joiner						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	9	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moulder						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	20	37
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	59	74
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	1,091	1,166
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	4	12
Other						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total						
Grade 1	534	350	304	328	545	575
Grade 2	1,614	963	1,596	1,109	1,524	1,609
Grade 3	21,993	20,780	21,915	22,893	25,080	27,866

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.

In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Weighting System for the New Kenya CPI

Item Groups	Nairobi	Nairobi	Nairobi	Rest of	All Kenya
	Lower	Middle/Upper	Kenya	Kenya	
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR - SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR - WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD - WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO - OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA - RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA - COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.38	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT - FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT - SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.28	0.68
FOOD	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.68	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1.49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	64.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/SIDEBBOARD	4.00	6.03	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.88
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATU FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	100.00	100.00	100.00

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 211

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Base Oct 1997=100

Weight	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
2002	0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
	129.50	132.14	107.88	131.50	148.07	119.84	154.40	114.20	126.00	121.70	127.07
January	129.85	132.05	107.88	131.60	147.30	120.11	154.66	114.20	126.02	121.70	127.26
February	130.02	132.10	108.72	131.60	149.30	120.26	154.46	114.30	126.10	121.70	127.52
March	128.51	126.35	107.33	134.99	159.61	119.38	153.59	114.04	130.20	121.96	127.34
April	133.96	126.35	107.29	135.86	157.47	121.32	154.39	114.04	130.28	122.21	130.51
May	138.69	127.30	107.20	136.21	156.69	121.59	154.63	114.04	130.35	122.79	133.20
June	135.87	130.06	107.86	136.06	152.63	122.00	154.27	114.04	130.38	122.44	131.60
July	134.79	131.35	107.92	136.06	151.74	122.91	154.22	114.04	130.49	122.63	131.05
August	132.85	131.35	108.17	136.06	151.01	123.42	154.38	117.40	130.31	123.34	130.17
September	133.65	131.35	108.17	136.06	154.44	123.56	154.65	117.40	130.31	123.59	130.75
October	133.28	131.35	107.98	137.81	157.90	123.82	154.76	118.86	130.29	123.74	130.95
November	136.14	130.56	108.98	137.81	158.34	123.82	154.76	118.86	130.29	123.74	132.63
December	133.09	130.19	107.95	135.14	153.71	121.84	154.43	115.45	129.25	122.63	130.00
Annual Average	139.74	131.05	108.76	139.19	164.14	124.42	155.18	119.02	138.26	123.44	135.40
2003	142.76	131.71	108.71	139.25	166.55	124.74	155.39	119.28	138.24	124.00	137.22
January	153.18	131.71	108.80	139.26	169.96	124.83	157.64	119.36	139.21	124.36	143.23
February	161.29	135.33	108.57	138.93	171.58	125.85	157.76	119.36	138.84	125.45	147.87
March	172.87	134.54	108.46	138.93	170.59	126.36	160.09	122.86	138.87	125.53	154.49
April	172.04	133.96	108.38	138.39	165.66	126.19	159.79	125.53	138.87	126.23	153.92
May	157.06	134.33	108.36	135.81	160.42	126.15	160.00	125.09	138.53	126.12	145.05
June	148.89	134.12	109.11	135.94	152.38	126.32	161.23	125.13	138.66	126.10	140.32
July	147.53	133.89	109.18	137.28	151.90	126.37	161.13	125.13	138.71	125.71	139.70
August	154.61	133.89	109.05	137.28	153.25	126.78	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.93	143.69
September	153.28	133.89	109.01	137.28	161.00	127.08	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.95	143.24
October	154.89	133.89	110.80	137.28	160.84	127.08	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.95	144.29
November	154.85	133.53	108.93	137.90	162.36	126.01	159.28	123.01	138.62	125.40	144.04
December											
Annual Average											

Table 211b

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Base Oct 1997=100

Weight	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
2002	0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
January	131.17	119.17	117.90	121.84	115.65	131.16	134.86	127.10	107.88	117.27	124.39
February	131.50	119.88	117.90	121.90	118.89	131.24	135.38	127.26	107.89	116.82	124.61
March	131.60	119.88	118.20	121.90	118.89	131.24	135.74	126.70	108.10	116.75	124.63
April	131.93	118.80	119.42	122.03	117.99	131.00	136.34	128.21	108.29	120.46	125.07
May	132.91	118.8	119.83	122.03	122.32	130.93	136.56	127.11	108.63	121.54	125.44
June	135.50	119.16	121.23	122.03	117.47	131.16	136.59	128.02	108.63	122.3	126.38
July	134.27	119.4	121.52	122.03	119.45	130.99	137.1	127.78	108.53	122.44	126.03
August	133.76	119.88	121.54	122.03	119.85	131.47	137.17	128.76	108.53	122.45	126.01
September	134.82	119.88	122.75	122.03	121.9	131.32	137.17	130.36	108.53	122.42	126.64
October	136.15	122.21	123.59	122.03	121.84	131.71	137.17	131.68	108.53	122.32	127.30
November	137.21	122.21	123.76	122.03	121.94	131.83	145.98	132.29	108.53	122.69	127.85
December	137.49	122.21	123.76	122.03	122.42	131.83	145.98	132.29	108.57	122.69	127.95
Annual Average	134.03	120.12	120.95	121.99	119.88	131.32	138.00	128.96	108.39	120.85	126.02
2003	137.90	122.21	124.58	122.03	122.31	129.95	146.73	135.44	109.25	122.80	128.43
January	140.10	122.66	124.79	122.03	122.82	130.84	146.64	135.97	109.57	122.67	129.28
February	142.57	122.66	125.34	122.53	124.40	130.85	146.64	138.62	109.92	122.17	130.59
March	146.06	125.72	124.33	122.53	125.24	130.52	146.97	137.97	112.66	123.71	131.84
April	156.63	125.72	124.47	122.53	126.19	131.4	146.97	138.89	112.65	123.95	135.39
May	156.62	125.32	124.77	122.53	121.92	131.4	147.89	138.37	113.89	124.35	135.36
June	149.36	125.46	124.31	122.53	119.88	130.94	148.25	134.64	114.01	123	132.56
July	146.14	125.12	123.86	122.62	120.44	130.77	160.73	134.32	114.01	123.56	131.66
August	145.97	125.12	123.64	122.62	121.61	130.99	170.82	134.86	114.03	122.74	131.80
September	149.59	125.41	124.09	122.62	122.28	131.75	170.82	134.43	114.07	122.31	132.99
October	148.36	125.76	124.09	122.62	122.08	131.36	170.82	135.45	114.07	122.43	132.69
November	146.68	125.76	130.15	123.7	120.78	131.36	170.82	135.45	114.07	122.43	132.92
December	147.17	124.74	124.87	122.57	122.50	131.01	156.18	136.20	112.68	123.01	132.13
Annual Average											

Table 211c

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI

Weight	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	Base Oct 1997=100	
											2002	2003
2002	0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.061	0.051	0.022	1.000	1.000
	129.84	129.54	109.88	129.57	141.58	122.11	150.49	116.78	122.38	120.81	126.53	126.53
	130.18	129.62	109.88	129.66	141.62	122.34	150.80	116.81	122.39	120.72	126.73	126.73
	130.34	129.66	110.62	129.66	143.22	122.45	150.72	116.78	122.50	120.71	126.94	126.94
	129.19	124.84	109.75	132.40	151.29	121.70	150.14	116.87	125.82	121.66	126.89	126.89
	133.75	124.84	109.80	133.09	150.44	123.24	150.82	116.65	125.95	122.08	129.50	129.50
	138.05	125.67	110.01	133.37	148.85	123.50	151.02	116.84	126.01	122.69	131.84	131.84
	135.55	127.93	110.59	133.25	145.99	123.80	150.84	116.79	126.01	122.44	130.48	130.48
	134.58	129.06	110.64	133.25	145.36	124.62	150.81	116.98	126.10	122.59	130.04	130.04
	133.24	129.06	111.09	133.25	145.19	125.00	150.94	119.99	125.95	123.16	129.46	129.46
	134.15	129.52	111.25	133.25	147.92	125.19	151.15	120.26	125.95	123.34	130.06	130.06
	134.07	129.52	111.14	134.65	150.71	125.42	153.00	121.55	125.94	123.53	130.33	130.33
	136.41	128.89	111.94	134.65	151.16	125.42	153.00	121.55	125.94	123.53	130.33	130.33
Annual Average	133.28	128.18	110.55	132.51	146.94	123.73	151.15	118.15	125.08	122.27	129.21	129.21
2003	139.51	129.61	111.41	132.35	158.46	125.47	152.94	124.49	130.02	123.33	134.00	134.00
	142.43	130.24	111.40	132.37	160.61	125.90	153.07	124.84	130.10	123.77	135.63	135.63
	151.85	130.24	111.57	132.57	163.77	125.98	154.72	125.78	130.89	123.99	140.71	140.71
	159.38	133.77	111.21	132.37	165.29	126.74	154.90	125.56	131.40	125.15	144.67	144.67
	170.84	133.10	111.14	132.37	164.56	127.32	156.61	128.20	131.42	125.26	150.67	150.67
	170.11	132.55	111.12	132.05	159.72	127.18	156.63	129.81	131.77	125.91	150.21	150.21
	156.10	132.89	111.03	130.50	154.91	127.06	156.88	128.27	131.57	125.59	142.55	142.55
	148.55	132.65	111.58	130.62	148.04	127.17	161.10	128.19	131.66	125.67	138.59	138.59
	147.33	132.46	111.60	131.42	147.79	127.25	163.70	128.37	131.70	125.20	138.12	138.12
	153.98	132.51	111.57	131.42	149.04	127.73	163.63	128.23	131.50	125.31	141.55	141.55
	152.66	132.57	111.53	131.42	155.71	127.89	163.63	128.57	131.50	125.35	141.13	141.13
	153.86	132.57	114.04	131.85	155.40	127.89	163.63	128.57	131.50	125.35	142.02	142.02
Annual Average	153.88	132.10	111.60	131.77	156.94	126.96	158.45	127.41	131.25	124.99	141.65	141.65

Table 212

Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

Weight	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	Base Oct 1997=100	
											2002	2003
2002	0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.055	0.066	0.026	1.000	1.000
	137.30	140.41	109.71	129.10	160.27	117.18	155.50	135.14	134.38	120.31	133.59	133.59
	137.50	140.50	109.71	129.10	160.84	117.38	155.85	135.19	134.40	120.19	133.75	133.75
	137.70	140.58	109.80	129.20	162.44	117.48	155.85	135.56	134.50	120.17	133.98	133.98
	138.76	142.09	109.60	129.85	167.44	116.85	155.33	135.79	134.71	120.73	134.84	134.84
	141.09	142.34	109.62	131.11	171.27	116.77	155.42	135.48	136.24	121	136.40	136.40
	143.80	142.46	109.57	131.11	168.75	116.96	155.34	135.25	136.40	121.06	137.65	137.65
	142.90	142.55	109.80	131.11	171.29	117.25	155.34	135.38	136.46	121.46	137.39	137.39
	143.19	142.69	109.58	131.11	170.19	117.25	155.16	135.06	136.45	121.32	137.44	137.44
	142.12	143.43	109.31	130.40	173.02	117.21	159.18	135.11	136.74	121.49	137.08	137.08
	142.13	144.14	109.25	130.46	173.65	117.26	159.70	136.05	136.74	122.18	137.23	137.23
	143.59	143.11	109.20	130.44	174.47	117.47	162.30	136.91	136.91	122.23	138.08	138.08
	146.55	142.55	109.90	133.37	175.46	117.81	162.65	136.91	137.37	122.36	139.98	139.98
Annual Average	141.39	142.24	109.59	130.53	169.09	117.24	157.30	135.65	135.94	121.21	136.45	136.45
2003	149.94	143.14	110.42	133.37	178.33	119.27	167.24	142.89	138.87	122.18	142.50	142.50
	152.37	143.47	110.56	135.82	180.29	118.36	167.29	143.18	139.32	122.64	144.06	144.06
	157.65	144.05	110.93	135.87	182.48	118.50	168.55	143.44	139.36	122.90	146.93	146.93
	160.19	149.40	111.00	136.06	184.42	118.81	170.27	142.52	138.99	123.46	148.52	148.52
	173.66	149.45	110.69	136.05	184.23	119.51	171.8	145.7	139.11	123.83	155.52	155.52
	175.59	149.18	110.24	137.56	180.44	119.90	171.29	145.07	139.63	123.74	156.40	156.40
	170.83	148.57	109.67	138.07	177.26	119.84	170.54	144.96	139.76	124.12	153.82	153.82
	163.78	148.87	109.64	138.57	176.21	119.88	169.58	145.19	139.50	124.18	150.27	150.27
	161.34	149.19	109.64	136.89	176.55	120.02	169.84	145.28	139.45	124.02	148.93	148.93
	163.11	149.55	109.68	137.18	176.05	120.23	170.80	145.86	139.35	124.11	149.90	149.90
	165.21	150.33	109.89	137.20	176.03	120.33	170.91	146.33	139.90	123.86	151.07	151.07
	167.00	150.83	110.35	137.52	176.59	120.43	170.99	146.42	140.25	123.88	152.12	152.12
Annual Average	163.39	148.00	110.23	136.68	179.07	119.59	169.93	144.74	139.46	123.58	150.00	150.00

Table 213

Consumer Price Index-KENYA

Weight	Base Oct 1997=100										All Groups
	Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	
2002	0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
January	134.32	136.07	109.78	129.29	152.81	119.14	153.50	127.81	129.59	120.51	130.78
February	134.58	136.16	109.78	129.32	153.17	119.36	153.84	127.86	129.61	120.40	130.95
March	134.76	136.22	110.13	129.38	154.77	119.47	153.80	128.06	129.71	120.38	131.17
April	134.94	135.21	109.66	130.87	160.99	118.79	153.26	128.24	131.16	121.10	131.66
May	138.16	135.36	109.69	131.90	162.96	119.35	153.59	127.97	132.13	121.43	133.65
June	141.51	135.76	109.74	132.01	160.81	119.57	153.62	127.90	132.25	121.71	135.33
July	139.97	136.72	110.12	131.97	161.20	119.86	153.54	127.96	132.29	121.85	134.63
August	139.76	137.25	110.00	131.97	160.28	120.19	153.42	127.85	132.32	121.83	134.49
September	138.58	137.69	110.02	131.54	161.92	120.32	155.89	129.08	132.44	122.15	134.04
October	138.95	138.31	110.05	131.57	163.38	120.42	156.29	129.75	132.44	122.64	134.37
November	139.79	137.69	109.97	132.12	164.99	120.64	158.59	130.78	132.53	122.75	134.99
December	142.50	137.10	110.71	133.88	165.76	120.85	158.80	130.78	132.81	122.83	136.68
Annual Average	138.15	136.63	109.97	131.32	160.25	119.83	154.85	128.67	131.61	121.63	133.56
2003	145.74	140.01	110.81	132.81	172.18	121.37	163.73	135.07	135.85	122.60	139.11
January	148.37	140.41	110.89	133.96	174.20	120.91	163.80	135.39	136.18	123.05	140.70
February	155.32	140.86	111.18	134.09	176.69	121.03	165.16	135.94	136.47	123.29	144.45
March	159.86	145.79	111.08	134.07	178.50	121.50	166.50	135.32	136.40	124.07	146.98
April	172.52	145.67	110.87	134.07	178.14	122.16	168.07	138.27	136.49	124.35	153.58
May	173.38	145.34	110.59	134.59	174.03	122.37	167.69	138.59	136.95	124.52	153.93
June	164.90	144.95	110.20	133.99	170.35	122.29	167.19	137.87	136.97	124.65	149.32
July	157.65	145.12	110.40	134.28	167.49	122.35	167.50	137.97	136.83	124.72	145.61
August	155.70	145.32	110.41	133.94	167.65	122.47	168.33	138.10	136.81	124.45	144.62
September	159.44	145.61	110.42	134.07	167.69	122.77	169.04	138.37	136.67	124.54	146.57
October	160.16	146.23	110.53	134.08	169.74	122.89	169.12	138.78	137.04	124.40	147.10
November	161.71	146.61	111.80	134.46	170.03	122.96	169.18	138.84	137.27	124.41	148.09
December	159.56	144.33	110.76	134.04	172.22	122.09	167.11	137.37	136.66	124.09	146.67

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1996 - 2003

	Unit	Ksh./cts.										
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003			
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	126.25	134.17	127.53	132.43	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03			
Bread, White	1/2 kg loaf	19.04	20.00	20.17	21.83	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14			
Cabbages	1kg.	14.05	13.49	14.49	14.00	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45			
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	41.67	46.67	50.00	50.00	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00			
Coffee - Kahawa No 1	34gms	8.00	7.75	7.33	7.42	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34			
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	54.25	52.28	59.33	62.04	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86			
Eggs	1 dozen	61.33	67.50	71.17	66.50	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77			
Kerosene	1 Litre	19.28	21.76	22.03	24.82	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41			
Maize Flour	1 kg.	16.92	21.50	20.11	22.06	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78			
Maize Grain	1 kg.	13.67	19.34	16.70	19.79	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96			
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.42	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69			
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	15.50	17.50	20.00	22.08	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50			
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	39.38	37.47	40.52	43.40	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35			
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	47.25	44.77	48.90	44.77	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99			
Tea leaves	100gms	20.92	22.76	29.22	30.75	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47			
Wheat Flour	2 kg	63.17	67.29	68.20	67.53	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55			
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	41.00	43.67	49.50	51.25	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00			
Butter	500 gms.	165.24	172.41	191.04	228.96	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12			
Carrots	1 kg.	16.08	22.62	18.42	27.42	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03			
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	29.50	32.13	38.36	33.88	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31			
Dry beans	1 kg.	33.67	61.36	55.68	51.21	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82			
English Potatoes	1 kg.	16.54	17.56	21.98	18.74	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23			
Green Grams	1 kg.	42.71	79.19	64.88	69.30	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31			
Kales - Sukumawiki	1 kg.	13.43	18.56	14.18	13.90	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23			
Margarine - Blueband	500 gms.	61.58	67.50	81.53	85.42	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77			
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	84.58	90.00	89.58	86.25	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59			
Onions	1kg.	28.54	39.86	75.49	38.85	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56			
Oranges	1 kg.	28.45	30.82	33.48	29.72	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35			
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	37.54	38.14	39.45	48.18	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11			
Salt	1 kg.	18.00	17.56	18.16	20.00	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83			
Soda	300 ml	15.78	15.78	16.12	16.15	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22			
Tomatoes	1kg.	27.67	30.93	47.40	32.02	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45			

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

JUSTICE
PRISON POPULATION, 1997 - 2003

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Number of persons committed for imprisonment							
2 years or more	188,617	208,192	225,776	252,365	272,275	284,160	331,173
1 month - 2 years	4,917	10,111	10,449	10,304	9,998	10,900	10,238
Less than 1 month	33,558	37,102	44,665	45,759	49,254	50,645	66,968
Total	41,243	50,058	62,824	65,368	69,113	80,134	104,219
For debt	367	485	617	742	892	1,386	985
For safe custody	147,007	157,649	162,335	186,255	202,270	202,640	225,969
Total	147,374	158,134	162,952	186,997	203,162	204,026	226,954
Number previously convicted	18,455	15,268	16,955	20,573	20,991	20,179	26,026
Daily average in prison	34,146	29,443	36,243	38,231	36,692	38,931	41,713
Deaths (excluding executions)	904	943	987	769	728	594	651

Source: Kenya Prisons Department, 2003

Table 216
CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1997 - 2003
PENAL CODE CASES

OFFENCE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Murder	1,642	1,637	1,625	1,807	1,688	1,661	1,395
Manslaughter	14	5	16	18	8	3	5
Rape	1,050	1,329	1,465	1,675	1,987	2,005	2,308
Assault	10,288	10,847	11,891	13,035	12,611	12,689	13,401
Offences against persons	2,601	2,920	3,173	3,563	3,020	3,006	3,516
Robbery	7,465	8,303	8,612	8,925	9,180	8,504	8,711
Breakings	12,619	11,382	9,940	10,712	10,363	8,338	9,037
Theft of stock	2,630	2,333	2,278	2,906	2,327	2,087	2,291
General stealing	10,462	9,899	9,591	10,129	8,919	8,340	9,916
Theft of m/vehicle	989	1,081	1,004	896	960	1,043	803
Theft of m/vehicle parts	1,062	934	770	748	753	587	708
Theft from m/ vehicles	634	624	526	569	558	420	399
Theft of bicycles	682	596	652	836	565	448	623
Theft by servant	3,641	3,230	3,075	3,221	2,757	2,371	2,957
Dangerous drugs	3,722	5,171	5,912	5,481	5,300	4,467	4,742
Handling stolen property	336	347	384	361	347	299	299
Corruption	148	145	43	42	23	76	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	275	304	259	346	301	298	295
Other offences against property	3,120	3,168	3,359	3,555	3,073	3,363	3,753
All other penal offences	9,581	9,418	10,415	11,320	10,612	10,418	12,131
TOTAL	72,961	73,673	74,990	80,145	75,352	70,423	77,340

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2001
Reported Cases During the Year.

Offence	Reported Cases										TOTAL
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
1. Murder	296	300	265	238	317	131	127	11	2	1	1,688
2. Manslaughter	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	8
3. Rape	156	505	309	247	213	348	177	32	1	-	1,987
4. Assault	1,471	3,253	1,656	1,643	1,639	1,059	1,775	101	7	7	12,611
5. Offences against persons	562	563	131	864	96	396	373	26	6	3	3,020
6. Robbery	3,405	1,129	1,741	872	843	749	389	26	22	4	9,180
7. Breakings	2,245	2,012	1,352	1,069	1,251	1,025	1,290	61	42	16	10,363
Theft of stock	43	674	276	384	399	147	395	9	-	-	2,327
General stealing	1,802	1,859	968	1,031	906	1,312	845	63	93	40	8,919
Theft of m/vehicle	651	70	60	14	32	116	6	-	3	8	960
Theft of m/vehicle parts	213	178	91	53	60	77	67	6	3	5	753
Theft from m/ vehicles	223	124	49	26	72	37	22	1	2	2	558
Theft of bicycles	24	102	70	76	81	91	118	-	2	1	565
Theft by servant	748	572	337	254	252	328	243	7	8	8	2,757
Dangerous drugs	562	871	753	610	680	1,070	631	47	53	23	5,300
Handling stolen property	88	48	20	41	27	39	64	11	9	1	347
Corruption	4	3	-	1	4	3	5	2	-	-	23
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	43	85	69	30	32	19	2	-	-	301
Other offences against property	228	739	523	544	378	205	439	13	3	1	3,073
All other penal offences	2,114	2,503	1,726	624	1,201	1,354	925	77	35	53	10,612
Total	14,856	15,549	10,413	8,662	8,481	8,520	7,911	496	291	173	75,352

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2002
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										TOTAL
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
Murder (including attempt)	271	310	230	272	282	113	174	7	2		1661
Manslaughter	1		1	1							3
Rape(including attempt)	181	531	278	286	190	282	224	33			2005
Assault	1383	3478	1657	1707	1544	1019	1700	190	7	4	12689
Other offences against the person	446	682	135	1012	84	407	210	29		1	3006
Robbery and allied offences	3211	927	1548	961	701	707	390	29	28	2	8504
Breakings	1493	1624	1241	1000	971	897	995	74	35	8	8338
Theft of stock	33	573	269	349	383	149	321	9	1		2087
General stealing	1846	1772	931	1021	744	1106	726	80	104	10	8340
Theft of motor vehicles	714	61	38	8	105	102	9	1	3	2	1043
Theft of motor vehicle parts	181	133	86	38	46	71	24	1	3	4	587
Theft from motor vehicles	141	86	26	43	49	36	33	1	3	2	420
Theft of bicycles	21	83	40	53	55	87	107	7	2	2	448
Theft by servant	591	496	289	275	231	317	158	7	4	3	2371
Dangerous drugs	565	804	650	558	391	850	551	38	37	25	4467
Handling stolen property	48	20	24		79	25	55	4	4	2	299
Corruption	43	5	5	2	7	12	1			1	76
Causing death by dangerous driving	27	45	74	55	23	29	37	8			298
Other offences against property	203	844	564	619	421	217	462	28		5	3363
All other penal code offences	2108	2456	1542	639	1200	1090	1164	148	43	28	10418
TOTAL	13507	14930	9628	8937	7506	7516	7341	687	274	99	70423

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2003

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003
Reported Cases during the Year

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										TOTAL
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
Murder (including attempt)	200	208	177	208	308	98	183	12	1	0	1395
Manslaughter		2		3	0			0		0	5
Rape(including attempt)	214	594	384	380	294	197	214	28	3	0	2308
Assault	1421	3416	1900	2080	1620	861	1890	193	16	4	13401
Other offences against the person	600	914	238	1127	100	379	127	15	14	2	3516
Robbery and allied offences	3270	1023	1540	856	767	635	561	30	26	3	8711
Breakings	1071	1867	1445	1126	1311	778	1304	88	36	11	9037
Theft of stock	24	602	253	375	490	106	401	27	12	1	2291
General stealing	2003	2070	1345	1123	1016	1021	1070	129	101	38	9916
Theft of motor vehicles	563	45	51	16	15	98	10	1	-	4	803
Theft of motor vehicle parts	201	172	92	60	59	71	46	2	2	3	708
Theft from motor vehicles	91	114	50	41	38	23	33	6	1	2	399
Theft of bicycles	67	117	56	73	75	101	131	1	-	2	623
Theft by servant	679	671	394	345	242	316	273	15	10	12	2957
Dangerous drugs	600	700	919	683	600	630	498	49	47	16	4742
Handling stolen property	55	50	13	47	26	22	74	9	-	3	299
Corruption	8	11	13	3	9	1	5	0	0	0	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	52	79	61	21	17	39	-	8	1	295
Other offences against property	190	770	645	801	474	241	594	26	10	2	3753
All other penal code offences	2306	2497	1912	890	1495	1193	1592	158	46	42	12131
TOTAL	13580	15895	11506	10298	8960	6788	9045	789	333	146	77340
Average	37	44	32	28	25	19	25	2	1	1	212

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2003